

# Combined Index to USP 41 and NF 36, Volumes 1–5

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of USP 41–NF 36. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–2302	Volume 1
2303–4414	Volume 2
4415–5658	Volume 3
5659–6698	Volume 4
6699–8228	Volume 5

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

## A

- Abacavir  
 oral solution, 19  
 sulfate, 23  
 tablets, 20  
 and lamivudine tablets, 21
- Abiraterone  
 acetate, 24  
 acetate tablets, 26
- Absolute  
 alcohol, 5664  
 ether, 5664
- Absorbable  
 dusting powder, 1457  
 gelatin film, 1929  
 gelatin sponge, 1929  
 surgical suture, 3901
- Absorbent  
 cotton, 5664  
 gauze, 1927
- Acacia, 5179  
 syrup, 5179
- Acarbose, 28
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 29  
 capsules, 30
- Acepromazine maleate, 32  
 injection, 33  
 tablets, 34
- Acesulfame potassium, 5180
- Acetal, 5664
- Acetaldehyde, 5664  
 TS, 5750
- Acetaldehyde ammonia trimer trihydrate, 5664
- Acetaminophen, 34  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 42  
 and aspirin tablets, 41  
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 596  
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 597  
 and caffeine tablets, 44  
 capsules, 36  
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at least three of the following, 45
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 47
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 49
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at least three of the following, 51
- chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 53
- and codeine phosphate capsules, 55
- and codeine phosphate oral solution, 56
- and codeine phosphate oral suspension, 57
- and codeine phosphate tablets, 59
- dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 60
- and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 61
- diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 63
- and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 2053
- isometheptene mucate, and dichloralphenazone capsules, 2251
- and oxycodone capsules, 3107
- and oxycodone tablets, 3108
- and pentazocine tablets, 3221
- and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 64
- oral solution, 37
- for effervescent oral solution, 37
- suppositories, 38
- oral suspension, 39
- tablets, 39
- extended-release tablets, 40
- and tramadol hydrochloride oral suspension, 4157
- Acetanilide, 5664
- Acetate  
 methyl, 5706
- Acetate buffer, 5676  
 TS, 5750
- Acetazolamide, 65  
 for injection, 66  
 oral suspension, 68  
 tablets, 68
- Acetic acid, 5181, 5664  
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 5750  
 diluted, 5181, 5664, 5690  
 double-normal (2 N), 5762  
 glacial, 69, 5664, 5697  
 glacial, TS, 5750, 5754  
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 2062  
 irrigation, 69  
 metaphosphoric, TS, 5756  
 otic solution, 70  
 strong, TS, 5750  
 1 M TS, 5750  
 2 M TS, 5750
- Acetic acid in peptides, 6246
- 0.008 M Acetic acid TS, 5750
- 0.3 N Acetic acid TS, 5750
- Acetic anhydride, 5664
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 70  
 tablets, 71
- Acetone, 5182, 5664  
 anhydrous, 5664  
 buffered, TS, 5664, 5750, 5752
- Acetonitrile, 5664  
 spectrophotometric, 5664
- Acetophenone, 5664
- p*-Acetotoluidide, 5664
- Acetylacetone, 5664
- Acetyl chloride, 5664
- Acetylcholine chloride, 72, 5665  
 for ophthalmic solution, 73
- Acetylcysteine, 74
- Acetylcysteine  
 compounded solution, 75  
 and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation solution, 76  
 solution, 74
- N*-Acetylglucosamine, 4417
- 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 5665
- Acetyltributyl citrate, 5183

Acetyltriethyl citrate, 5183  
 N-Acetyltyrosine, 4418  
 N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 5665  
 Acid  
   acrylic, 5665  
   alpha lipoic, 4740  
   dehydroacetic, 5320  
   ferric chloride TS, 5750  
   ferrous sulfate TS, 5750  
   Folic, compounded oral solution, 1866  
   iminodiacetic, 5701  
   stannous chloride TS, 5750  
   stannous chloride TS, stronger, 5750  
 Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 6169  
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical solution, 3791  
 Acitretin, 77  
   capsules, 78  
 Statistical tools for procedure validation (1210), 6702, 7130, 7622  
 Acrylic acid, 5665  
 Activated  
   alumina, 5665  
   charcoal, 859, 5665  
   magnesium silicate, 5665  
 Acyclovir, 80  
   capsules, 80  
   for injection, 81  
   ointment, 82  
   oral suspension, 83  
   tablets, 84  
 Adamantane, 5665  
 Adapalene, 85  
   gel, 87  
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 4419  
 Adenine, 88  
   sulfate, 5665  
 Adenosine, 89  
   injection, 90  
 Adipic acid, 5184, 5665  
 Admissions  
   to *NF 36*, 5167  
   to *USP 41*, xxxiii

## Aerosol

Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 439  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 479  
 Benzocaine and menthol topical, 484  
 Benzocaine topical, 470  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate inhalation, 1203  
 Epinephrine bitartrate inhalation, 1533  
 Epinephrine inhalation, 1530  
 Ergotamine tartrate inhalation, 1558  
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol inhalation, 1847  
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 1831  
 Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6327  
 Isoetharine mesylate inhalation, 2245  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation, 2259  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation, 2262  
 Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 2264  
 Lidocaine topical, 2410  
 Metaproterenol sulfate inhalation, 2607  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 3350

Povidone-iodine topical, 3392  
 Terbutaline sulfate inhalation, 3986  
 Thimerosal topical, 4056  
 Tolnaftate topical, 4135  
 Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 4186

Agar, 5185, 5665  
 Agarose, 5665  
 Air, medical, 91  
 Air-helium certified standard, 5665  
 Alanine, 92  
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 4420  
 Albendazole, 93  
   oral suspension, 93  
   tablets, 94  
 Albumen TS, 5750  
 Albumin  
   bovine serum, 5665  
   human, 95  
 rAlbumin human, 5186  
 Albuterol, 95  
   sulfate, 100  
   tablets, 96  
   extended-release tablets, 97  
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 100  
   cream, 102  
   ointment, 102  
 Alcohol, 103, 5665  
   70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent, 5665  
   absolute, 5666  
   aldehyde-free, 5666  
   alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 5666  
   amyl, 5666  
   tert-amyl, 5666, 5669, 5702  
   butyl, 5229  
   dehydrated, 105, 5666, 5686  
   dehydrated isopropyl, 5666  
   denaturated, 5666  
   denaturated, TS, 5753  
   determination (611), 6358  
   in dextrose injection, 107  
   diluted, 5188, 5666  
   injection, dehydrated, 107  
   isobutyl, 5666  
   isopropyl, 5666  
   methyl, 5666  
   neutralized, 5666, 5710  
   phenol TS, 5750  
   n-propyl, 5666  
   rubbing, 108  
   secondary butyl, 5666  
   tertiary butyl, 5666  
 Alcoholic  
   ammonia TS, 5750  
   mercuric bromide TS, 5750  
   potassium hydroxide TS, 5750  
   potassium hydroxide TS 2, 5758  
   TS, 5750  
 Alcoholometric table, 5861  
 Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 5666  
 Alendronate sodium, 109  
   tablets, 110  
 Alfadex, 5189  
 Alfentanil  
   hydrochloride, 112  
   injection, 113  
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 114  
   extended-release tablets, 115  
 Alginates assay (311), 6170  
 Alginic acid, 5190  
 Alizarin complexone, 5666

Alkaline  
   borate buffer, 5676  
   cupric citrate TS, 5750  
   cupric citrate TS 2, 5750  
   cupric iodide TS, 5750  
   cupric tartrate TS, 5750  
   mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 5750  
   phosphatase enzyme, 5666  
   picrate TS, 5750  
   pyrogallol TS, 5758  
   sodium hydrosulfite TS, 5751  
 Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 5191  
 Alkylphenoxyethoxyethanol, 5666  
 Allantoin, 120  
 Allopurinol, 121  
   oral suspension, 123  
   tablets, 123  
 Allyl isothiocyanate, 124  
 Almond oil, 5191  
 Almotriptan  
   tablets, 127  
 Almotriptan malate, 124  
 Aloe, 129  
 Alpha  
   lipoic acid, 4740  
 Alpha-chymotrypsin, 5666  
 Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 5666  
 Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol, 5666  
 Alphanaphthol, 5666  
 Alphazurine 2G, 5745  
 Alprazolam, 130  
   oral suspension, 131  
   tablets, 131  
   extended-release tablets, 133  
   orally disintegrating tablets, 136  
 Alprenolol hydrochloride, 5666  
 Alprostadil, 138  
   injection, 140  
 Alteplase, 141  
   for injection, 144  
 Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 6356  
 Altretamine, 146  
   capsules, 147  
 Alum, 5666  
   ammonium, 148, 5666  
   potassium, 148, 5719  
 Alumina, 5666  
   activated, 5665, 5666, 5669  
   anhydrous, 5666  
   aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia tablets, 380  
   aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 373  
   aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets, 375  
   magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 152  
   magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 153  
   magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 151  
   magnesia, and simethicone oral suspension, 155  
   magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 157  
   and magnesia oral suspension, 149  
   and magnesia tablets, 150  
   magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide tablets, 160  
   and magnesium carbonate oral suspension, 158  
   and magnesium carbonate tablets, 159  
   and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 161

- Alumina (*continued*)  
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 162
- Aluminon, 5666
- Aluminum, 5666  
 acetate topical solution, 163  
 chloride, 163  
 chlorohydrate, 164  
 chlorohydrate solution, 165  
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 166  
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 167  
 dichlorohydrate, 167  
 dichlorohydrate solution, 168  
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 169  
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 170  
 hydroxide gel, 170  
 hydroxide gel, dried, 171  
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 172  
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 172  
 monostearate, 5193  
 oxide, 5195  
 oxide, acid-washed, 5666, 5667  
 phosphate gel, 172  
 potassium sulfate, 5667  
 sesquichlorohydrate, 173  
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 173  
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 174  
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 175  
 subacetate topical solution, 175  
 sulfate, 176  
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 177  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 177  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 179  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 180  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 181  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 182  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 183  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 184  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 185  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 186  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 187  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 188  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 189  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 190  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 191  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 192  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 193
- Aluminum (206), 6107
- Aluminum chloride, 5667
- Aluminum sulfate  
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 176
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 194  
 capsules, 195  
 oral solution, 196
- Amaranth, 5667  
 TS, 5751
- Amincinonide, 196  
 cream, 197  
 ointment, 198
- American ginseng, 4422  
 capsules, 4426  
 extract, powdered, 4425  
 powdered, 4423  
 tablets, 4428
- Amifostine, 198  
 for injection, 199
- Amikacin, 201  
 sulfate, 202  
 sulfate injection, 203
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 204  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 206  
 tablets, 205
- Amiloxate, 208
- Aminoacetic acid, 5667
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 5667
- Aminobenzoate  
 potassium, 209  
 potassium capsules, 211  
 potassium for oral solution, 212  
 potassium tablets, 212  
 sodium, 213
- Aminobenzoic acid, 215  
 gel, 217  
 topical solution, 217
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 5667
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 5667
- Aminocaproic acid, 218  
 injection, 218  
 oral solution, 219  
 tablets, 219
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 5667
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 5667, 5682
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 5667, 5682
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 5667
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 5667
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 5667
- Aminoglutethimide, 220  
 tablets, 221
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 5667
- 2-Aminoheptane, 5668
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 5668
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 222
- Aminohippuric acid, 223
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5668, 5668
- Aminolevulinic acid  
 hydrochloride, 223
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 5196
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 5668
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 5751
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 224  
 injection, 225  
 tablets, 225
- 2-Aminophenol, 5668
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 6141
- m*-Aminophenol, 5668
- p*-Aminophenol, 5668
- Aminophylline, 226  
 injection, 228  
 oral solution, 229  
 rectal solution, 231  
 suppositories, 231  
 tablets, 232  
 delayed-release tablets, 234
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 5668
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 5668
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 235  
 tablets, 237
- Aminosalicylic acid, 238  
 tablets, 239
- 3-Aminosalicylic acid, 5668
- Amiodarone  
 hydrochloride injection, 243
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 240  
 oral suspension, 245
- Amitraz, 245  
 concentrate for dip, 247
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 247  
 and chlorthalidopexide tablets, 872  
 injection, 249  
 and perphenazine tablets, 3248
- tablets, 249
- Amlodipine  
 oral suspension, 250  
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 251  
 and valsartan tablets, 253  
 valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 257
- Amlodipine besylate, 262  
 tablets, 263
- Ammonia  
 alcoholic TS, 5750  
 detector tube, 5668  
 N 13 injection, 2955  
 nitrate TS, silver, 5759  
 solution, diluted, 5668  
 solution, strong, 5197  
 spirit, aromatic, 264  
 TS, 5668, 5751  
 TS 2, 5751  
 TS alcoholic, 5751  
 TS stronger, 5751  
 water, stronger, 5668, 5733, 5751  
 water, 25 percent, 5668
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 5751
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 5751
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 5751
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 5751
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 5198  
 dispersion, 5199
- Ammonium  
 acetate, 5668  
 acetate TS, 5751  
 alum, 148  
 bicarbonate, 5668  
 bisulfate, 5668  
 bromide, 5668  
 carbonate, 5200, 5668  
 carbonate TS, 5751  
 carbonate TS 2, 5751  
 chloride, 265, 5668  
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 5751  
 chloride injection, 265  
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 3380  
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 265  
 chloride TS, 5751  
 citrate, dibasic, 5668, 5687  
 citrate, ferric, 266  
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 266  
 dihydrogen phosphate, 5668  
 fluoride, 5668  
 formate, 5668
- Ammonium  
 glycyrrhizate, 5201  
 hydroxide, 5668  
 hydroxide 6 N, 5668  
 molybdate, 267, 5668  
 molybdate injection, 268  
 molybdate TS, 5751  
 nitrate, 5669  
 nitrate, ceric TS, 5752  
 nitrate TS, silver, 5759  
 oxalate, 5669  
 oxalate TS, 5751  
 persulfate, 5669  
 phosphate, 5202  
 phosphate, dibasic, 5669, 5687  
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 5751  
 phosphate, monobasic, 5668, 5669  
 polysulfide TS, 5751  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 5669  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 5751  
 reineckate, 5669

Ammonium (*continued*)  
 reineckate TS, 5751  
 sulfamate, 5669  
 sulfate, 5202, 5669  
 sulfate, cupric TS, 5752  
 sulfate, ferric TS, 5753  
 sulfide TS, 5751  
 thiocyanate, 5669  
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5762  
 thiocyanate TS, 5751  
 vanadate, 5669  
 vanadate TS, 5751  
 Ammonium hydroxide  
 1 M TS, 5751  
 2 M TS, 5751  
 Amobarbital sodium, 268  
 for injection, 269  
 Amodiaquine, 270  
 hydrochloride, 270  
 hydrochloride tablets, 271  
 Amoxapine, 272  
 tablets, 273  
 Amoxicillin, 274  
 boluses, 276  
 capsules, 276  
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 284  
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 285  
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 286  
 for injectable suspension, 279  
 intramammary infusion, 278  
 oral suspension, 279  
 for oral suspension, 280  
 tablets, 280  
 tablets for oral suspension, 283  
 Amphetamine  
 sulfate, 288  
 sulfate tablets, 290  
 Amphotericin B, 290  
 cream, 291  
 for injection, 291  
 lotion, 292  
 ointment, 292  
 Ampicillin, 292  
 boluses, 298  
 capsules, 298  
 for injectable suspension, 301  
 for injection, 300  
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 303  
 sodium, 304  
 soluble powder, 300  
 and sulbactam for injection, 305  
 for oral suspension, 301  
 tablets, 302  
 Amprolium, 306  
 soluble powder, 307  
 oral solution, 307  
 Amyl  
 acetate, 5666, 5669, 5702  
 alcohol, 5669  
 nitrite, 308  
 nitrite inhalant, 308  
 $\alpha$ -Amylase, 5669  
 Amylene hydrate, 5203  
 tert-Amyl alcohol, 5669  
 Anagrelide  
 capsules, 310  
 hydrochloride, 309  
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 6818  
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 6706  
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 7005

Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 6070  
 Anastrozole, 312  
 tablets, 313  
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 6850  
 Andrographis, 4429  
 extract, powdered, 4433  
 powdered, 4431  
 Anethole, 5204  
 (E)-Anethole, 5669  
 Angustifolia  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 4571  
 powdered echinacea, 4569

## Anhydrous

acetone, 5664  
 alumina, 5669  
 barium chloride, 5669  
 calcium chloride, 5669  
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 655  
 citric acid, 968  
 cupric sulfate, 5669  
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 5669  
 magnesium perchlorate, 5669  
 magnesium sulfate, 5669  
 methanol, 5669  
 potassium carbonate, 5669  
 sodium acetate, 5669  
 sodium carbonate, 5669  
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 5731  
 sodium sulfate, 5669  
 sodium sulfite, 5669

Anileridine, 315  
 hydrochloride, 316  
 hydrochloride tablets, 317  
 injection, 316  
 Aniline, 5669  
 blue, 5669  
 sulfate, 5670  
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 7450  
 Anion-exchange resin  
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 5670  
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 5670, 5734  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 5670  
 p-Anisaldehyde, 5670  
 Anise oil, 5205  
 p-Anisidine, 5670  
 Anisole, 5670  
 Annotations  
 to NF 36, 5168  
 to USP 41, xxxvi  
 Antazoline phosphate, 318  
 Anthracene, 5670  
 Anthralin, 319  
 cream, 320  
 ointment, 321  
 Anthrax vaccine adsorbed, 321  
 Anthrone, 5670  
 TS, 5751  
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 5991  
 Anticoagulant  
 citrate dextrose solution, 324  
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 326

citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 327  
 heparin solution, 2025  
 sodium citrate solution, 329  
 Anti-D reagent, 5670  
 Anti-D (Rh<sub>0</sub>) reagent, 5671  
 Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 6113  
 Antifoam reagent, 5671  
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 5671  
 Antimicrobial  
 agents—content (341), 6172  
 effectiveness testing (51), 5959  
 Antimony  
 pentachloride, 5671  
 potassium tartrate, 329  
 sodium tartrate, 330  
 trichloride, 5671  
 trichloride TS, 5751  
 Antipyrine, 330  
 and benzocaine otic solution, 332  
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 333  
 Antithrombin III, 5671  
 human, 334  
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 336  
 tablets, 337  
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 7155  
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 7982  
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 8004  
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 7298  
 Apraclonidine  
 hydrochloride, 337  
 ophthalmic solution, 338  
 Aprepitant, 339  
 capsules, 340  
 Aprobarbital, 5671  
 Aprotinin, 342  
 injection, 345  
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 3940  
 Argatroban, 346  
 Arginine, 348  
 capsules, 4434  
 hydrochloride, 349  
 hydrochloride injection, 350  
 tablets, 4435  
 Aripiprazole, 351  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 354  
 tablets, 352  
 Aromatic  
 castor oil, 741  
 elixir, 5206  
 Arsanilic acid, 355  
 Arsenazo III acid, 5672  
 Arsenic  
 in reagents, 5661  
 trioxide, 5672  
 Arsenic (211), 6124  
 Articaine  
 hydrochloride, 356  
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 358  
 Articles  
 appearing in USP 41 that were not included in USP 40 including supplements, xxxiv  
 of Incorporation, xxviii

- Articles of botanical origin (561), 6279
- Ascorbic acid, 359  
 compounded oral solution, 361  
 injection, 360  
 oral solution, 361  
 tablets, 362  
 10 TS, 5751
- Ascorbyl palmitate, 5206
- Ashwagandha root, 4436  
 extract, powdered, 4439  
 powdered, 4438
- Asian ginseng, 4441  
 extract, powdered, 4444  
 powdered, 4442  
 tablets, 4445
- Asparagine, 5207  
 L-Asparagine, 5672
- Aspart  
 insulin, 2164
- Aspartame, 5208  
 acesulfame, 5209
- Aspartic acid, 363  
 L-Aspartic acid, 5672
- Aspirin, 364  
 acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 42  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 41  
 alumina and magnesia tablets, 373  
 alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 375  
 boluses, 364  
 butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 599  
 butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 601  
 butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 600  
 and butalbital tablets, 597  
 caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 378  
 capsules, 366  
 delayed-release capsules, 366  
 carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 718  
 and carisoprodol tablets, 716  
 codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 380  
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 379  
 effervescent tablets for oral solution, 371  
 orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets, 3052  
 and oxycodone tablets, 3109  
 and pentazocine tablets, 3222  
 suppositories, 367  
 tablets, 368  
 tablets, buffered, 369  
 delayed-release tablets, 370  
 extended-release tablets, 372
- Assay  
 alginates (311), 6170  
 antibiotics, iodometric (425), 6205  
 for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 6176  
 dexpanthenol (115), 6053  
 epinephrine (391), 6183  
 folic acid (411), 6197  
 niacin or niacinamide (441), 6213  
 riboflavin (481), 6239  
 single-steroid (511), 6253  
 for steroids (351), 6177  
 thiamine (531), 6260  
 vitamin A (571), 6307  
 vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity (171), 6091  
 vitamin D (581), 6315  
 vitamin E (551), 6272
- Assays  
 antibiotics—microbial (81), 5991  
 design and analysis of biological (111), 6049  
 insulin (121), 6054  
 Assessment of drug product performance—  
 bioavailability, bioequivalence, and  
 dissolution (1090), 7170  
 Assessment of drug product leachables  
 associated with pharmaceutical packaging/  
 delivery systems (1664), 7924  
 Assessment of extractables associated with  
 pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems  
 (1663), 7910  
 Astaxanthin esters, 4446  
 Astemizole, 381  
 tablets, 382  
 Astragalus root, 4448  
 dry extract, 4452  
 powder, 4450  
 Atenolol, 383  
 and chlorthalidone tablets, 387  
 injection, 384  
 oral solution, 385  
 tablets, 384  
 Atenolol compounded  
 oral suspension, 386  
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 386  
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 6644  
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and  
 practice (1852), 8109  
 Atomic masses, 5860  
 Atomic weights, 5859  
 Atomoxetine  
 capsules, 390  
 Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 388  
 Atorvastatin calcium, 391  
 Atorvastatin calcium  
 tablets, 395  
 Atovaquone, 399  
 oral suspension, 400  
 Atracurium besylate, 401  
 injection, 403  
 Atropine, 404  
 sulfate, 405  
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
 oral solution, 1339  
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
 tablets, 1340  
 sulfate injection, 406  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 407  
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 408  
 sulfate tablets, 409  
 Attapulgite, activated, 410  
 colloidal, 410  
 Aurothioglucose, 411  
 injectable suspension, 411  
 Auxiliary packaging components (670), 6428  
 Avobenzone, 412  
 Azaperone, 412  
 injection, 413  
 Azatadine maleate, 413  
 tablets, 414  
 Azathioprine, 415  
 oral suspension, 417  
 sodium for injection, 418  
 tablets, 417  
 Azelastine hydrochloride, 419  
 Azithromycin, 420  
 capsules, 424  
 for injection, 425  
 for oral suspension, 428  
 tablets, 429  
 Azo violet, 5745  
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin  
 extract, 4454  
 Aztreonam, 432  
 injection, 433  
 for injection, 434  
 Azure A, 5672
- B**
- Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis* menaquinone-7  
 extract, 4765  
 Bacitracin, 436  
 for injection, 437  
 methylene disalicylate, soluble, 438  
 methylene disalicylate soluble powder, 439  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 2895  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 2896  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 lidocaine ointment, 2896  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ointment, 2894  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ophthalmic ointment, 2895  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2884  
 ointment, 438  
 ophthalmic ointment, 438  
 and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol,  
 439  
 zinc, 440  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 2898  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone ophthalmic  
 ointment, 2898  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 2899  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and lidocaine ointment, 2900  
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates ointment, 2897  
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 2897  
 zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2884  
 zinc ointment, 441  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical  
 aerosol, 3350  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment,  
 442  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 442  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical  
 powder, 3350  
 zinc soluble powder, 442
- Baclofen, 443  
 oral suspension, 444  
 tablets, 445
- Bacopa, 4456  
 extract, powdered, 4459  
 powdered, 4458
- Bacterial  
 alkaline protease preparation, 5672  
 endotoxins test (85), 6011
- Bacteriostatic  
 sodium chloride injection, 3784  
 water for injection, 4346
- Balances (41), 5958
- Balsalazide disodium, 446  
 capsules, 447

- Banaba leaf, 4461  
 extract, dry, 4464  
 powder, 4462
- Bandage  
 adhesive, 449  
 gauze, 449
- Barbital sodium, 5672
- Barbituric acid, 5672
- Barium  
 acetate, 5672  
 chloride, 5672  
 chloride, anhydrous, 5669, 5672  
 chloride dihydrate, 5672  
 chloride TS, 5751  
 hydroxide, 5672  
 hydroxide lime, 450  
 hydroxide TS, 5751  
 nitrate, 5672  
 nitrate TS, 5751  
 sulfate, 450  
 sulfate for suspension, 453  
 sulfate paste, 451  
 sulfate suspension, 452  
 sulfate tablets, 453
- 0.05 M Barium perchlorate VS, 5762
- Basic fuchsin, 5672
- BCG live, 454
- BCG vaccine, 455
- Beclomethasone, 5672
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 455
- Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded  
 oral solution, 456
- Beef extract, 5672
- Behenoyl polyoxylglycerides, 5210
- Belladonna  
 leaf, 456  
 extract, 458  
 extract tablets, 459  
 tincture, 460
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 460  
 and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules,  
 251  
 tablets, 462
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded,  
 veterinary  
 oral suspension, 463
- Bendroflumethiazide, 464  
 and nadolol tablets, 2847  
 tablets, 465
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 465  
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic  
 solution, 1792  
 ophthalmic solution, 466
- Bentonite, 5211  
 magma, 5214  
 purified, 5212
- Benzaldehyde, 5214, 5672  
 elixir, compound, 5215
- Benzalkonium chloride, 5215, 5672  
 solution, 5217
- Benzamide hydrochloride hydrate, 5672
- Benzanilide, 5672
- Benzene, 5672
- Benzenesulfonamide, 5672
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 5673
- Benzethonium chloride, 466  
 concentrate, 467  
 topical solution, 467  
 tincture, 468
- Benzhydrol, 5673
- Benzocaine, 469  
 topical aerosol, 470  
 and antipyrine otic solution, 332  
 antipyrine, and phenylephrine  
 hydrochloride otic solution, 333
- butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical aerosol, 479
- butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 gel, 480
- butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 ointment, 482
- butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical solution, 483
- cream, 471  
 gel, 473  
 lozenges, 474  
 and menthol topical aerosol, 484  
 ointment, 475  
 otic solution, 476  
 topical solution, 478
- Benzoic  
 acid, 486, 5673  
 and salicylic acids ointment, 487
- Benzoin, 488  
 tincture, compound, 488
- Benzonate, 488  
 capsules, 489
- Benzophenone, 5673
- p*-Benzoquinone, 5673, 5724
- Benzoyl  
 chloride, 5673  
 peroxide and erythromycin topical gel,  
 1572  
 peroxide gel, 491  
 peroxide, hydrous, 490  
 peroxide lotion, 492
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester  
 hydrochloride, 5673
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 5673
- Benzoylformic acid, 5673
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 5673
- Benztropine mesylate, 493  
 injection, 493  
 tablets, 494
- Benzyl  
 alcohol, 5220  
 benzoate, 495  
 benzoate lotion, 495
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 5673
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 5673
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine  
 concentrate, 496  
 injection, 497
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 5673
- Beta carotene, 497  
 capsules, 499  
 preparation, 4465
- Betadex, 5222  
 sulfobutyl ether sodium, 5224
- Beta glucan, 4467
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 500
- Betaine hydrochloride, 501
- Beta-lactoglobulin, 5703
- Beta-lactoglobulin A, 5703
- Betamethasone, 501  
 acetate, 505  
 acetate and betamethasone sodium  
 phosphate injectable suspension, 512  
 acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic  
 solution, 1939  
 benzoate, 506  
 benzoate gel, 506  
 cream, 502  
 dipropionate, 507  
 dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 1046  
 dipropionate cream, 508  
 dipropionate lotion, 509  
 dipropionate ointment, 510  
 sodium phosphate, 511
- sodium phosphate and betamethasone  
 acetate injectable suspension, 512
- sodium phosphate injection, 512
- oral solution, 503
- tablets, 504
- valerate, 513
- valerate cream, 514
- valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment,  
 1939
- valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic  
 solution, 1940
- valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical  
 solution, 1941
- valerate lotion, 515
- valerate ointment, 517
- Betanaphthol, 5673  
 TS, 5751
- Betaxolol  
 hydrochloride, 518  
 ophthalmic solution, 519  
 tablets, 520
- Bethanechol chloride, 520  
 injection, 522  
 oral solution, 523  
 oral suspension, 523  
 tablets, 524
- Beta-lactamase, 5673, 5714
- Bibenzyl, 5673, 5687
- Bicalutamide, 525  
 tablets, 526
- Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 4469
- Bilberry  
 extract, powdered, 4472
- Bile salts, 5673, 5729
- (S)-Binol, 5674
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug  
 substances and products (1115), 7305
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug  
 containers, medical devices, and implants,  
 the (1031), 6775
- Biological  
 assay chapters—overview and glossary  
 (1030), 6764  
 assay validation (1033), 6803  
 indicators—resistance performance tests  
 (55), 5962  
 indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 7716  
 reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 6017  
 reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 6020
- Biologics (1041), 6849
- Biotechnology products: stability testing of  
 biotechnological/biological products,  
 quality of (1049), 6930
- Biotechnology-derived articles  
 amino acid analysis (1052), 6961  
 isoelectric focusing (1054), 6981  
 peptide mapping (1055), 6984  
 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056),  
 6991  
 total protein assay (1057), 6998
- Biotechnology products derived from cell  
 lines of human or animal origin, viral safety  
 evaluation of (1050), 6935
- Biotin, 528  
 capsules, 529  
 tablets, 529
- Biphenyl, 5674
- 2,2'-Bipyridine, 5674, 5693
- Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 5674
- Bisacodyl, 530  
 rectal suspension, 532

Bisacodyl (*continued*)  
 suppositories, 531  
 delayed-release tablets, 532  
 4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid, 5674  
 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)  
 maleate, 5674  
 (phosphoric acid), 5674  
 phthalate, 5674  
 sebacate, 5674  
 Bismuth, 5674  
 citrate, 533  
 iodide TS, potassium, 5758  
 milk of, 533  
 nitrate pentahydrate, 5674  
 nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 5763  
 subcarbonate, 534  
 subgallate, 535  
 subnitrate, 536, 5674  
 subsalicylate, 536  
 subsalicylate magma, 538  
 subsalicylate oral suspension, 540  
 subsalicylate tablets, 540  
 sulfite, 5745  
 sulfite agar, 5674  
 Bisotrizole, 541  
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 542  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 544  
 tablets, 543  
 Bis(trimethylsilyl)  
 acetamide, 5674  
 trifluoroacetamide, 5675  
 trifluoroacetamide with  
 trimethylchlorosilane, 5675  
 Biuret reagent TS, 5751  
 Black cohosh, 4474  
 fluidextract, 4480  
 powdered, 4476  
 powdered extract, 4478  
 tablets, 4482  
 Black pepper, 4483  
 powdered, extract, 4487  
 powdered, 4485  
 Bleomycin  
 for injection, 546  
 sulfate, 546

## Blood

Blood, 5675  
 Group A<sub>1</sub> red blood cells and blood group  
 B red blood cells, 5675  
 Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping  
 reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent,  
 anti-AB, 5675  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells  
 injection, 3954

## Blue

B, oracet, 5746  
 B TS, oracet, 5757  
 G TS, brilliant, 5752  
 tetrazolium, 5675  
 tetrazolium TS, 5751  
 Board of trustees  
 USP Convention (2015–2020), xi  
 Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 5660  
 Boldine, 5675  
 Boluses  
 amoxicillin, 276  
 ampicillin, 298

aspirin, 364  
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 1297  
 neomycin, 2882  
 phenylbutazone, 3274  
 tetracycline, 4015  
 Borage seed oil, 4488  
 capsules, 4489  
 Boric acid, 5227, 5675  
 (–)-Bornyl acetate, 5675  
 Boron trifluoride, 5675  
 14% Boron trifluoride–methanol, 5675  
 Boswellia serrata, 4490  
 extract, 4491  
 Botanical  
 extracts (565), 6305  
 origin, identification of articles of (563),  
 6293  
 Bovine collagen, 5675  
 Bovine serum (1024), 6721  
 7 percent bovine serum albumin certified  
 standard, 5675  
 Branched polymeric sucrose, 5675  
 Bretium tosylate, 547  
 in dextrose injection, 548  
 injection, 548  
 Brilliant  
 blue G TS, 5752  
 green, 5745  
 yellow, 5745  
 Brinzolamide, 549  
 ophthalmic suspension, 550  
 Bromelain, 5676  
 Bromine, 5676  
 sodium acetate TS, 5752  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5763  
 TS, 5752  
 α-Bromo-2'-acetonephthone, 5676  
 p-Bromoaniline, 5676  
 TS, 5752  
 Bromocresol  
 blue, 5745  
 blue TS, 5752  
 green, 5745  
 green-methyl red TS, 5752  
 green sodium salt, 5745  
 green TS, 5752, 5752  
 purple, 5745  
 purple sodium salt, 5745  
 purple TS, 5752  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 551  
 capsules, 552  
 tablets, 554  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 555  
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 556  
 oral solution, 555  
 Bromofluoromethane, 5676  
 Bromophenol blue, 5745  
 sodium, 5745  
 TS, 5752  
 N-Bromosuccinimide, 5676  
 Bromothymol blue, 5745  
 TS, 5752  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 557  
 injection, 558  
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,  
 559  
 oral solution, 558  
 tablets, 559  
 Brucine sulfate, 5676  
 Budesonide, 560

## Buffer

Acetate TS, 5750  
 Acetic acid–ammonium acetate TS, 5750  
 Acetone buffered, TS, 5750, 5752  
 Acid phthalate, 5676  
 Alkaline borate, 5676  
 Hydrochloric acid, 5676  
 Neutralized phthalate, 5676

Buffered acetone TS, 5752  
 Buffers, 5676  
 Buffer solutions, 5676, 5748  
 acetate buffer, 5676  
 alkaline borate buffer, 5676  
 hydrochloric acid buffer, 5676  
 neutralized phthalate buffer, 5676  
 phosphate buffer, 5676  
 Bulk density and tapped density of powders  
 (616), 6360  
 Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of  
 analysis (1080), 7133  
 Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097),  
 7206  
 Bumetanide, 562  
 injection, 563  
 tablets, 564  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 565  
 in dextrose injection, 567  
 and epinephrine injection, 567  
 injection, 566  
 Buprenorphine  
 hydrochloride, 569  
 Buprenorphine and naloxone  
 sublingual tablets, 571  
 Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary  
 buccal solution, 570  
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 573  
 tablets, 575  
 extended-release tablets, 576  
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 586  
 tablets, 588  
 Busulfan, 590  
 tablets, 591  
 Butabarbital, 591  
 sodium, 592  
 sodium oral solution, 593  
 sodium tablets, 594  
 Butalbital, 595  
 acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 596  
 acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 597  
 aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 599  
 aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate  
 capsules, 601  
 aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 600  
 and aspirin tablets, 597  
 Butamben, 603  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical aerosol, 479  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 gel, 480  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 ointment, 482  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical solution, 483  
 Butane, 5228  
 Butane-1,2-diol, 5676  
 Butane-1,4-diol, 5676

Butane-2,3-diol, 5676  
 1,3-Butanediol, 5677  
 2,3-Butanedione, 5677, 5686  
 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 5677  
 1,4-Butane sultone, 5677  
 Butanol, 5677  
 Butoconazole nitrate, 605  
   vaginal cream, 605  
 Butorphanol tartrate, 606  
   injection, 607  
   nasal spray, 607  
 Butyl  
   acetate, normal, 5677  
   alcohol, 5229, 5677, 5712  
   alcohol, normal, 5677  
   alcohol, secondary, 5666, 5677, 5725  
   alcohol, tertiary, 5666, 5677, 5735  
   benzoate, 5677  
   ether, 5677  
   methacrylate, 5677  
   palmitostearate, 5230  
   stearate, 5231  
*n*-Butyl chloride, 5677, 5682  
*tert*-Butyl methyl ether, 5677  
*n*-Butylamine, 5677, 5712  
*tert*-Butylamine, 5677, 5712  
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 5678  
 Butylated  
   hydroxyanisole, 5232  
*n*-Butylboronic acid, 5678  
*tert*-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 5678  
 Butylene glycol, 5234  
 Butylparaben, 5236, 5678  
 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 5678  
*t*-Butylthiol, 5678  
 Butyraldehyde, 5678  
 Butyric acid, 5678  
 Butyrolactone, 5678  
 Butyrophenone, 5678

## C

C 13  
   for oral solution, urea, 706  
   urea, 705  
 C 14  
   capsules, urea, 707  
 Cabergoline, 609  
   tablets, 610  
 Cadmium  
   acetate, 5678  
   nitrate, 5678  
 Caffeine, 611  
   acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 42  
   and acetaminophen tablets, 44  
   aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate  
   capsules, 378  
   butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules,  
   596  
   butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 597  
   butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 599  
   butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate  
   capsules, 601  
   butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 600  
   citrate injection, 612  
   citrate oral solution, 613  
   and ergotamine tartrate suppositories,  
   1561  
   and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 1562  
   orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets,  
   3052  
   and sodium benzoate injection, 614  
 Calamine, 615  
   topical suspension, phenolated, 616  
   topical suspension, 615  
 Calcifediol, 616  
   capsules, 616  
 Calcipotriene, 617  
   ointment, 618  
 Calcitonin salmon, 620  
   injection, 623  
   nasal solution, 624  
 Calcitriol, 625  
   injection, 626  
 Calcium  
   acetate, 627, 5678  
   acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for  
   topical solution, 177  
   acetate tablets, 629  
   ascorbate, 630  
   carbonate, 630, 5678  
   carbonate, alumina, and magnesia  
   chewable tablets, 152  
   carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and  
   simethicone chewable tablets, 153  
   carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral  
   suspension, 151  
   carbonate, chelometric standard, 5678  
   carbonate lozenges, 632  
   carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone  
   chewable tablets, 636  
   carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets,  
   635  
   carbonate oral suspension, 633  
   carbonate tablets, 634  
   caseinate, 5679  
   chloride, 639, 5679  
   chloride, anhydrous, 5669, 5679  
   chloride injection, 639  
   chloride TS, 5752  
   citrate, 640, 5679  
   citrate tablets, 4493  
   glubionate syrup, 641  
   gluceptate, 641  
   gluceptate injection, 642  
   gluconate, 642  
   gluconate injection, 645  
   gluconate tablets, 646  
   glycerophosphate, 4494  
   hydroxide, 647, 5679  
   hydroxide topical solution, 647  
   hydroxide TS, 5752  
   lactate, 648, 5679  
   lactate tablets, 648  
   lactobionate, 649  
   Leucovorin compounded oral solution, 2361  
   levulinate, 650  
   levulinate injection, 651  
   and magnesium carbonates oral  
   suspension, 637  
   and magnesium carbonates tablets, 638  
   nitrate, 5679  
   pantothenate, 651  
   pantothenate assay (91), 6041  
   pantothenate, dextro, 5679  
   pantothenate, racemic, 653  
   pantothenate tablets, 652  
   phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 655  
   phosphate tablets, dibasic, 657  
   phosphate, tribasic, 5237  
   phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 654  
   polycarbophil, 657  
   propionate, 5238  
   saccharate, 658

silicate, 5240  
 stearate, 5242  
 succinate, 658  
 sulfate, 5243, 5679  
 sulfate TS, 5752  
 undecylenate, 659  
 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 4502  
 with vitamin D tablets, 4501  
 Calcium acetate  
   and aluminum sulfate for topical solution,  
   176  
 Calcium glubionate  
   syrup, 641  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4496  
   capsules, 4498  
   tablets, 4499  
 Calconcarboxylic acid, 5679  
   triturate, 5679  
 Calf thymus DNA, 5679  
*d*-Camphene, 5679  
 Camphor, 660  
   spirit, 660  
*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 5680  
*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 5680  
 Canada balsam, 5680  
 Candelilla wax, 5244  
 Candesartan cilexetil, 661  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 664  
   tablets, 662  
 Canola oil, 5244  
 Capecitabine, 667  
   tablets, 668  
 Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 6973  
 Capreomycin  
   for injection, 671  
   sulfate, 670  
 Capric acid, 5680  
 Caprylic acid, 5245  
 Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 5246  
 Capsaicin, 672  
 Capsicum, 673  
   oleoresin, 674  
   tincture, 676

## Capsules

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 30  
 Acetaminophen, 36  
   Containing at least three of the  
   following—acetaminophen and (salts of)  
   chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,  
   and pseudoephedrine, 45  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate,  
   55  
 Acitretin, 78  
 Acyclovir, 80  
 Altretamine, 147  
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 172  
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 195  
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 211  
 Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride,  
   251  
 Amoxicillin, 276  
 Ampicillin, 298  
 Anagrelide, 310  
 Aprepitant, 340  
 Arginine, 4434  
 Aspirin, 366  
 Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine  
   bitartrate, 378  
 Aspirin delayed-release, 366  
 Atomoxetine, 390  
 Azithromycin, 424



**Capsules** (continued)

- Balsalazide disodium, 447  
 Benzonatate, 489  
 Beta carotene, 499  
 Biotin, 529  
 Borage seed oil, 4489  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 552  
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 596  
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 599  
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 601  
 Calcifediol, 616  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4498  
 C 14, urea, 707  
 Castor oil, 739  
 Cat's claw, 4510  
 Cefaclor, 743  
 Cefadroxil, 750  
 Cefdinir, 764  
 Cephalexin, 834  
 Cephadrine, 843  
 Chloral hydrate, 860  
 Chloramphenicol, 863  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 875  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 877  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 901  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 903  
 Cholecalciferol, 916  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 993  
 Clofazimine, 1012  
 Clofibrate, 1014  
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1019  
 Cloxacillin sodium, 1050  
 Cod liver oil, 4551  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 4557  
 Curcuminoids, 4561  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 1055  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 58, 1056  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 1119  
 Cycloserine, 1129  
 Cyclosporine, 1130  
 Danazol, 1151  
 Dantrolene sodium, 1154  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 1167  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1228  
 Diazepam, 1243  
 Diazepam extended-release, 1244  
 Diazoxide, 1247  
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 1266  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1268  
 Didanosine delayed-release, 1273  
 Digitalis, 1288  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1298  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 1305  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1328  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride and ibuprofen, 1333  
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 1337  
 Disopyramide phosphate, 1351  
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 1351  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 1354  
 Docusate calcium, 1376  
 Docusate potassium, 1378  
 Docusate sodium, 1379  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1406  
 Doxycycline, 1416  
 Doxycycline extended-release, 1418  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 1429  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 1431  
 Dronabinol, 1440  
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 1450  
 Echinacea species, 4595  
*Echinacea* species dry extract, 4590  
 Efavirenz, 1476  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 4600  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder, 4604  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1527  
 Ergocalciferol, 1548  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1551  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 1566  
 Erythromycin estolate, 1573  
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 1593  
 Ethchlorvynol, 1637  
 Ethosuximide, 1644  
 Etodolac, 1655  
 Etoposide, 1662  
 Evening primrose oil, 4606  
 Fenofibrate, 1697  
 Fenopropfen calcium, 1705  
 Ferrous gluconate, 1716  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1727  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4620  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 4622  
 Flax seed oil, 4624  
 Flucytosine, 1767  
 Fluoxetine, 1803  
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 1804  
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 1822  
 Flutamide, 1827  
 Fluvastatin, 1860  
 Gabapentin, 1897  
 Galantamine extended-release, 1912  
 Gemfibrozil, 1934  
 Ginger, 4656  
 Ginkgo, 4663  
 Ginseng, American, 4426  
 Griseofulvin, 1997  
 Guaifenesin, 2002  
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2005  
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2006  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2049  
 Hydroxyurea, 2090  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 2097  
 Imipramine pamoate, 2131  
 Indomethacin, 2151  
 Indomethacin extended-release, 2153  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 2192  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 2196  
 Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 2251  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 2269  
 Isotretinoin, 2282  
 Isradipine, 2288  
 Kanamycin sulfate, 2306  
 Ketoprofen, 2312  
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 2314  
 Krill oil, 4721  
 Krill oil delayed-release, 4725  
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 2350  
 Levodopa, 2393  
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 2422  
 Alpha lipoic acid, 4741  
 Lithium carbonate, 2438  
 Lomustine, 2445  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2447  
 Loracarbef, 2461  
 Loxapine, 2487  
 Lutein, 4744  
 Magnesium oxide, 2513  
 Meclofenamate sodium, 2546  
 Mefenamic acid, 2550  
 Menaquinone-7, 4762  
 Mesalamine extended-release, 2596  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 2626  
 Methoxsalen, 2655  
 Methsuximide, 2660  
 Methyltestosterone, 2696  
 Metronidazole, 2722  
 Metyrosine, 2731  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 2732  
 Milk thistle, 4775  
 Minerals, 4778  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2753  
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 2810  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 2829  
 Nafcillin sodium, 2849  
 Nifedipine, 2937  
 Nitrofurantoin, 2947  
 Nizatidine, 2962  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 2985  
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 5022  
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 3005  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 3010  
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 3019  
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 3023  
 Orlistat, 3045  
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 3057  
 Oxacillin sodium, 3060  
 Oxazepam, 3078  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 3107  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 3128  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 3125  
 Pancrelipase, 3149  
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 3150  
 Paricalcitol, 3169  
 Paromomycin sulfate, 3173  
 Penicillamine, 3191  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3254  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 3266  
 Phensuximide, 3268  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3269  
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 3290  
 Piroxicam, 3337  
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 3361  
 Potassium perchlorate, 3385  
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 3406  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3440  
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 3447  
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 3493  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3507  
 Pygeum, 4809  
 Quinidine sulfate, 3552  
 Quinine sulfate, 3558  
 Ramipril, 3574  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 4831  
 Ribavirin, 3597  
 Rifabutin, 3606  
 Rifampin, 3609  
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 3611  
 Ritonavir, 3648  
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 3660  
 Propafenone hydrochloride extended-release, 3477  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 4847  
 Salsalate, 3705

**Capsules** (*continued*)

- Saquinavir, 3708  
 Saw palmetto, 4862  
 Schizochytrium oil, 4872  
 Secobarbital sodium, 3732  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 3735  
 Simethicone, 3761  
 Soy isoflavones, 4879  
 Stavudine, 3835  
 Sulfinpyrazone, 3884  
 Tacrine, 3905  
 Tacrolimus, 3909  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 3925  
 Temazepam, 3967  
 Temozolomide, 3968  
 Terazosin, 3975  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4017  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 4025  
 Thalidomide, 4029  
 Theophylline, 4032  
 Theophylline extended-release, 4033  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4042  
 Thiothixene, 4069  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 4910  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 4905  
 Tolmetin sodium, 4132  
 Topiramate, 4141  
 Triamterene, 4197  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4198  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 4211  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 4218  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4224  
 Ubidecarenone, 4920  
 Ursodiol, 4257  
 Valproic acid, 4273  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 4286  
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 4295  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4302  
 Vinpocetine, 4933  
 Vitamin A, 4328  
 Vitamin E, 4333  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 4951  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5022  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5109  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 4935  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 4976  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 5086  
 Zaleplon, 4364  
 Zidovudine, 4368  
 Ziprasidone, 4389  
 Zonisamide, 4410
- Carbamazepine, 683  
 oral suspension, 685  
 tablets, 686  
 extended-release tablets, 689  
 Carbamide peroxide, 690  
 topical solution, 690  
 Carbazole sulfate, 5680  
 Carbenicillin  
 disodium, 691  
 indanyl sodium, 691  
 indanyl sodium tablets, 692  
 for injection, 690  
 Carbidopa, 692  
 and levodopa extended-release tablets, 696  
 and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 701  
 and levodopa tablets, 693  
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 703  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 3511  
 tablets, 703  
 Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 704  
 Carbomer  
 934, 5248  
 934P, 5249  
 940, 5251  
 941, 5252  
 1342, 5253  
 copolymer, 5255  
 homopolymer, 5257  
 interpolymer, 5260  
 Carbon  
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 706  
 C 13, urea, 705  
 C 14 capsules, urea, 707  
 dioxide, 704  
 dioxide detector tube, 5680  
 disulfide, chromatographic, 5680  
 disulfide, CS, 5680  
 monoxide detector tube, 5680  
 tetrachloride, 5680  
 Carbonates  
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 637  
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 638  
 Carboplatin, 707  
 for injection, 709  
 Carboprost  
 tromethamine, 710  
 tromethamine injection, 711  
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 5680  
 Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 5680  
 Carboxymethylcellulose  
 calcium, 5262  
 sodium, 712  
 sodium 12, 5265  
 sodium, low-substituted, 5263  
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 5278  
 sodium paste, 713  
 sodium tablets, 714  
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 5266  
 Cardamom  
 oil, 5269  
 seed, 5269  
 tincture, compound, 5269  
 Carisoprodol, 714  
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 718  
 and aspirin tablets, 716  
 tablets, 715  
 Carmellose, 5270  
 Carmine, 5680  
 Carmustine, 720  
 for injection, 722  
 Carprofen, 723  
 tablets, 724  
 Carrageenan, 5270  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 726  
 ophthalmic solution, 727  
 tablets, 728  
 Carvedilol, 729  
 tablets, 731  
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 5680  
 Casanthranol, 733  
 Cascara  
 fluidextract, aromatic, 738  
 sagrada, 734  
 sagrada extract, 736  
 sagrada fluidextract, 738  
 tablets, 737  
 Casein, 5680  
 hammersten, 5680  
 Castor oil, 739  
 aromatic, 741  
 capsules, 739  
 emulsion, 740  
 hydrogenated, 5272  
 polyoxyl 35, 5515  
 Catechol, 5680  
 Cation-exchange resin, 5680  
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 5680  
 polystyrene, 5680, 5719  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 5681  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 5680  
 sulfonic acid, 5681, 5735  
 Cat's claw, 4506  
 capsules, 4510  
 extract, powdered, 4509  
 powdered, 4507  
 tablets, 4512  
 Cedar oil, 5681  
 Cefaclor, 741  
 capsules, 743  
 chewable tablets, 746  
 for oral suspension, 744  
 extended-release tablets, 746  
 Cefadroxil, 748  
 capsules, 750  
 for oral suspension, 752  
 tablets, 753  
 Cefamandole nafate, 754  
 for injection, 755  
 Cefazolin, 756  
 injection, 758  
 for injection, 759  
 ophthalmic solution, 760  
 sodium, 760  
 Cefdinir, 763  
 capsules, 764  
 for oral suspension, 767  
 Cefepime  
 hydrochloride, 772  
 for injection, 770  
 Cefixime, 774  
 for oral suspension, 775  
 tablets, 775  
 Cefmenoxime  
 hydrochloride, 777  
 for injection, 776  
 Cefmetazole, 778  
 injection, 778  
 for injection, 779  
 sodium, 779

Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 7198

Captopril, 677

and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 680  
 oral solution, 678  
 oral suspension, 679  
 tablets, 679

Caramel, 5247

Caraway, 5247  
 oil, 5248

Carbachol, 682

intraocular solution, 682  
 ophthalmic solution, 683

- Cefonicid  
for injection, 780  
sodium, 781
- Cefoperazone  
injection, 781  
for injection, 782  
sodium, 782
- Ceforanide, 783  
for injection, 784
- Cefotaxime  
injection, 785  
for injection, 786  
sodium, 787
- Cefotetan, 790  
disodium, 792  
injection, 791  
for injection, 791
- Cefotiam  
hydrochloride, 793  
for injection, 794
- Cefoxitin  
injection, 796  
for injection, 797  
sodium, 795
- Cefpiramide, 798  
for injection, 799
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 800  
for oral suspension, 801  
tablets, 802
- Cefprozil, 802  
for oral suspension, 806  
tablets, 807
- Ceftazidime, 808  
injection, 809  
for injection, 810
- Ceftiofur  
hydrochloride, 812  
sodium, 814
- Ceftizoxime  
injection, 817  
for injection, 818  
sodium, 816
- Ceftriaxone  
injection, 818  
for injection, 819  
sodium, 821
- Cefuroxime  
axetil, 823  
axetil for oral suspension, 825  
axetil tablets, 826  
injection, 822  
for injection, 823  
sodium, 828
- Celecoxib, 828
- Cellaburate, 5275
- Cellacéfate, 5276
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 6871
- Cellulose  
acetate, 5281  
chromatographic, 5681  
microcrystalline, 5277, 5681  
microcrystalline and  
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 5278  
mixture, chromatographic, 5681  
oxidized, 830  
oxidized regenerated, 830  
powdered, 5280  
silicified microcrystalline, 5279  
sodium phosphate, 831  
sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 832
- Centella asiatica*, 4513  
extract, powdered, 4516  
powdered, 4515  
triterpenes, 4518
- Cephalexin, 833  
capsules, 834  
hydrochloride, 836  
for oral suspension, 834  
tablets, 835  
tablets for oral suspension, 836
- Cephalothin  
injection, 837  
for injection, 838  
sodium, 838
- Cephapirin  
benzathine, 840  
benzathine intramammary infusion, 841  
for injection, 839  
sodium, 842  
sodium intramammary infusion, 842
- Cephradine, 843  
capsules, 843  
for injection, 844  
for oral suspension, 845  
tablets, 845
- Ceric  
ammonium nitrate, 5681  
ammonium nitrate TS, 5752  
ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 5763  
ammonium sulfate, 5681  
sulfate, 5681  
sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5763
- Cesium chloride, 5682
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 846  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
extended-release tablets, 853  
oral solution, 848  
tablets, 849  
orally disintegrating tablets, 851
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 5282
- Cetrimide, 5682
- Cetrimonium bromide, 5284
- Cetyl  
alcohol, 5285  
esters wax, 5286  
palmitate, 5288
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 857  
lozenges, 858  
topical solution, 858
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 5682, 5699
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25  
percent in water, 5682
- Chamomile, 4519
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 6692
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 6445
- Charcoal  
activated, 859, 5665, 5682
- Chaste tree, 4521  
powdered, 4523  
powdered, extract, 4524
- Chemometrics (1039), 6831
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 5682
- Cherry  
juice, 5289  
syrup, 5289
- Chia seed  
oil, 4530
- Chinese salvia, 4531  
powdered, 4533
- Chitosan, 5290
- Chloral hydrate, 860  
capsules, 860  
oral solution, 860  
TS, 5752
- Chlorambucil, 861  
tablets, 861
- Chloramine T, 5682
- Chloramphenicol, 862  
capsules, 863  
cream, 863  
and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic suspension, 866  
injection, 863  
ophthalmic ointment, 864  
ophthalmic solution, 864  
for ophthalmic solution, 865  
otic solution, 865  
palmitate, 868  
palmitate oral suspension, 868  
and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 867  
sodium succinate, 869  
sodium succinate for injection, 870  
oral solution, 865  
tablets, 866
- Chlordiazepoxide, 870  
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 872  
hydrochloride, 874  
hydrochloride capsules, 875  
hydrochloride and clidinium bromide capsules, 877  
tablets, 871
- Chlorhexidine  
acetate, 879  
acetate topical solution, 880  
gluconate oral rinse, 882  
gluconate solution, 881  
gluconate topical solution, 884  
hydrochloride, 885
- Chlorhexidine gluconate  
topical gel, 4415
- Chloride  
cobaltous, TS, 5752  
ferric, TS, 5753  
ferrous tetrahydrate, 5696  
gold, 5698  
gold, TS, 5754  
platinic, 5719  
platinic, TS, 5758  
in reagents, 5661  
stannous, 5594  
and sulfate (221), 6139
- Chlorine, 5682  
detector tube, 5682  
TS, 5752
- m*-Chloroacetanilide, 5682
- p*-Chloroacetanilide, 5682
- 1-Chloroadamantane, 5682
- 2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 5682
- 5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 5682
- 3-Chloroaniline, 5682
- p*-Chloroaniline, 5682
- Chlorobenzene, 5682
- 4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 5682
- m*-Chlorobenzoic acid, 5682
- 4-Chlorobenzophenone, 5682
- 1-Chlorobutane, 5682
- Chlorobutanol, 5294
- Chlorocresol, 5295
- 2-Chloroethanol, 5682
- 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride, 5682
- Chloroform, 5683  
alcohol-free, 5683  
methyl, 5683
- Chlorogenic acid, 5683

- Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin, 5683
- 1-Chloronaphthalene, 5683
- 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 5683
- 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 5683
- 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 5683
- Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 887
- Chloroplatinic acid, 5683
- Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 889 injection, 889
- Chloroquine, 890 hydrochloride injection, 890 phosphate, 891 phosphate oral suspension, 893 phosphate tablets, 893
- 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 5683
- Chlorothiazide, 894 and methyl dopa tablets, 2669 and reserpine tablets, 3593 sodium for injection, 897 oral suspension, 895 tablets, 896
- 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 5683
- Chlorotrimethylsilane, 5683, 5741
- Chloroxylenol, 898
- Chlorpheniramine dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 45 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 47 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 49 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 51 maleate, 900 maleate extended-release capsules, 901 maleate injection, 902 maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3207 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 903 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 904 maleate oral solution, 902 maleate tablets, 903 maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 53
- Chlorpromazine, 905 hydrochloride, 906 hydrochloride injection, 907 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 906 hydrochloride syrup, 908 hydrochloride tablets, 908 suppositories, 906
- Chlorpropamide, 909 tablets, 909
- Chlortetracycline bisulfate, 910 hydrochloride, 911, 5683 hydrochloride ointment, 911 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 912 hydrochloride soluble powder, 912 hydrochloride tablets, 912 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 911
- Chlorthalidone, 912 and atenolol tablets, 387 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 1027 tablets, 913
- Chlorzoxazone, 914 tablets, 915
- Chocolate, 5295 syrup, 5296
- Cholecalciferol, 915 capsules, 916 solution, 917
- Cholestane, 5683
- Cholestanol, 5683
- Cholesterol, 5296, 5683
- Cholesteryl benzoate, 5683 *n*-heptylate, 5683
- Cholestyramine resin, 918 for oral suspension, 919
- Choline bitartrate, 4535 chloride, 4537, 5683
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4539 and glucosamine tablets, 4667 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4674 shark, 4543 tablets, 4541
- Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 921
- Chromatographic columns, 5774 fuller's earth, 5683 *n*-heptane, 5683 magnesium oxide, 5683 reagents, 5683 silica gel, 5683 silica gel mixture, 5684 siliceous earth, 5684 siliceous earth, silanized, 5684 solvent hexane, 5684
- Chromatography (621), 6363
- Chromatography, ion (1065), 7075
- Chromic chloride, 920 injection, 920
- Chromium Cr 51 edetate injection, 922 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 921 picolinate, 4545 picolinate tablets, 4546 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 5684 trioxide, 5684
- Chromogenic substrate for amidolytic test, 5684
- Chromotrope 2R, 5684
- Chromotropic acid, 5684, 5729 disodium salt, 5684 TS, 5752
- Chymotrypsin, 923 for ophthalmic solution, 924
- Ciclopirox, 925 olamine, 926 olamine cream, 927 olamine topical suspension, 928 topical solution, 926
- Cidofovir, 928 injection, 930
- Cilastatin and imipenem for injectable suspension, 2125 and imipenem for injection, 2124 sodium, 931
- Cilostazol, 932 tablets, 934
- Cimetidine, 935 hydrochloride, 938 injection, 935 in sodium chloride injection, 937 tablets, 936
- Cinchonidine, 5684
- Cinchonine, 5684
- Cinnamomum cassia* twig, 4546 twig powder, 4548
- Ciprofloxacin, 939 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 951 extended-release tablets, 946 hydrochloride, 941 injection, 942 ophthalmic ointment, 944 ophthalmic solution, 944 for oral suspension, 949 tablets, 945
- Cisapride, 953
- Cisapride compounded, veterinary injection, 953 oral suspension, 954
- Cisatracurium besylate, 955 injection, 957
- Cisplatin, 959 for injection, 961
- Citalopram hydrobromide, 966 oral solution, 963 tablets, 964
- Citrate cupric TS, alkaline, 5750, 5752 cupric TS 2, alkaline, 5750, 5752
- Citric acid, 5684 anhydrous, 968, 5684 and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 2502 magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 2503 magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 972 monohydrate, 970 and potassium citrate oral solution, 3375 and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3357 and sodium citrate oral solution, 3787
- Citrulline, 4550
- Cladribine, 973 injection, 974
- Clarithromycin, 975 for oral suspension, 977 tablets, 978 extended-release tablets, 980
- Clavulanate potassium, 983 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 284 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 285
- Clavulanic acid and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 286
- Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin injection, 4081 and ticarcillin for injection, 4082
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 6960
- Clemastine fumarate, 986 tablets, 987
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 989

- Clidinium bromide, 989  
and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 877
- Clindamycin  
hydrochloride, 992  
hydrochloride capsules, 993  
hydrochloride oral solution, 994  
injection, 990  
for injection, 991  
palmitate hydrochloride, 994  
palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 995  
phosphate, 996  
phosphate gel, 998  
phosphate topical solution, 999  
phosphate topical suspension, 999  
phosphate vaginal cream, 998  
phosphate vaginal inserts, 1000
- Clioquinol, 1001  
cream, 1002  
and hydrocortisone cream, 1004  
and hydrocortisone ointment, 1005  
ointment, 1002  
topical powder, compound, 1003
- Clobetasol propionate, 1006  
cream, 1007  
ointment, 1008  
topical solution, 1008
- Clocortolone pivalate, 1009  
cream, 1010
- Clofazimine, 1011  
capsules, 1012
- Clofibrate, 1013  
capsules, 1014
- Clomiphene citrate, 1015  
tablets, 1016
- Clomipramine compounded  
oral suspension, veterinary, 1017
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1018  
capsules, 1019
- Clonazepam, 1020  
oral suspension, 1021  
tablets, 1022  
orally disintegrating tablets, 1023
- Clonidine, 1024  
hydrochloride, 1025  
hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 1027  
hydrochloride tablets, 1026  
transdermal system, 1028
- Clopidogrel  
bisulfate, 1032  
tablets, 1034
- Clopidogrel compounded  
oral suspension, 1033
- Cloprostenol  
injection, 1036  
sodium, 1035
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 1037  
tablets, 1038
- Clorsulon, 1039  
and ivermectin injection, 2297
- Clotrimazole, 1040  
and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 1046  
cream, 1041  
lotion, 1042  
lozenges, 1043  
topical solution, 1044  
vaginal inserts, 1045
- Clove oil, 5298
- Clover, red, 4811  
extract, powdered, 4817  
powdered, 4815  
tablets, 4819
- Cloxacillin  
benzathine, 1047  
benzathine intramammary infusion, 1048  
sodium, 1049  
sodium capsules, 1050  
sodium intramammary infusion, 1051  
sodium for oral solution, 1052
- Clozapine, 1052  
tablets, 1054
- Co  
57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 1055  
57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 1056  
58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 1056
- Coal tar, 1055  
ointment, 1055  
topical solution, 1055
- Cobalt  
chloride, 5684  
Co 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 1055  
Co 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 1056  
Co 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 1056  
nitrate, 5684  
platinum, TS, 5758  
uranyl acetate TS, 5752
- Cobaltous  
acetate, 5684  
chloride, 5684  
chloride CS, 5749  
chloride TS, 5752
- Cocaine, 1057  
hydrochloride, 1058  
hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 1058  
and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 1059
- Cocoa butter, 5298
- Coconut  
oil, 5299  
oil, hydrogenated, 5299
- Codeine, 1062  
phosphate, 1063  
phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 55  
phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 56  
phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 57  
phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 59  
phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 380  
phosphate and aspirin tablets, 379  
phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 556  
phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 601  
phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 718  
phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 2004  
phosphate injection, 1063  
phosphate tablets, 1064  
phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3473  
phosphate oral solution, 1064  
sulfate, 1065  
sulfate oral solution, 1066  
sulfate tablets, 1068  
and terpin hydrate oral solution, 3999
- Cod liver oil, 1060  
capsules, 4551
- Coenzyme Q9, 5684
- Cohosh  
black fluidextract, 4480
- Colchicine, 1069  
injection, 1070  
and probenecid tablets, 3437  
tablets, 1070
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 1071  
for oral suspension, 1072  
tablets, 1072
- Colistimethate  
for injection, 1074  
sodium, 1073
- Colistin  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 1075  
sulfate, 1074  
sulfate for oral suspension, 1075
- Collagen, 5684  
rat tail, 5684
- Collagenase, 5684
- Collagenase I (89.1), 6029
- Collagenase II (89.2), 6033
- Collodion, 1076  
flexible, 1076
- Colloidal oatmeal, 1077
- Color  
and achromicity (631), 6375  
instrumental measurement (1061), 7040
- Colorimetric solutions (CS), 5749
- Compactin, 5684
- Completeness of solution (641), 6376
- Compound cardamom tincture, 5269
- Compounded topical gel  
ondansetron, 3038
- Congeaing temperature (651), 6382
- Congo red, 5684, 5745  
TS, 5752
- Constitution and bylaws, xxix
- Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer synthetic scaffold, 1077
- Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin scaffold, 1082
- Container content for injections (697), 6449
- Containers  
glass (660), 6390  
performance testing (671), 6436
- Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 5781
- Coomassie  
blue G-250, 5685  
brilliant blue R-250, 5685
- Copovidone, 5300
- Copper, 5685  
gluconate, 1092
- Copper sulfate pentahydrate, 5685
- Coriander oil, 5303
- Corn  
oil, 5303  
starch, 5595  
syrup, 5304  
high fructose syrup, 5307  
syrup solids, 5310
- Corticotropin  
injection, 1094  
for injection, 1095  
injection, repository, 1097
- Cortisone, 5685  
acetate, 1099  
acetate injectable suspension, 1100  
acetate tablets, 1100
- Cosyntropin, 1101
- Cotton  
absorbent, 5685  
purified, 1103
- Cotton (691), 6443
- Cottonseed oil, 5312  
hydrogenated, 5313

Council of experts  
(2015–2020), xi  
Cr 51  
  edetate injection, chromium, 922  
  injection, sodium chromate, 921  
Cranberry  
  liquid preparation, 4554

## Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 102  
Amcinonide, 197  
Amphotericin B, 291  
Anthralin, 320  
Benzocaine, 471  
Betamethasone, 502  
Betamethasone dipropionate, 508  
Betamethasone valerate, 514  
Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 605  
Chloramphenicol, 863  
Ciclopirox olamine, 927  
Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 998  
Clioquinol, 1002  
Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 1004  
Clobetasol propionate, 1007  
Clocortolone pivalate, 1010  
Clotrimazole, 1041  
Clotrimazole and betamethasone dipropionate, 1046  
Crotamiton, 1109  
Desoximetasone, 1190  
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1203  
Dibucaine, 1249  
Diflorasone diacetate, 1283  
Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 1322  
Estradiol, vaginal, 1601  
Estropipate, vaginal, 1626  
Flumethasone pivalate, 1777  
Fluocinolone acetonide, 1784  
Fluocinonide, 1786  
Fluorometholone, 1797  
Fluorouracil, 1801  
Flurandrenolide, 1819  
Fluticasone propionate, 1830  
Gentamicin sulfate, 1937  
Gentian violet, 1944  
Halcinonide, 2015  
Hydrocortisone, 2058  
Hydrocortisone acetate, 2064  
Hydrocortisone butyrate, 2067  
Hydrocortisone valerate, 2073  
Hydroquinone, 2082  
Lidocaine and prilocaine, 2418  
Lindane, 2423  
Mafenide acetate, 2494  
Meclizine sulfosalicylate, 2545  
Methylprednisolone acetate, 2691  
Miconazole nitrate, 2738  
Mometasone furoate, 2787  
Monobenzene, 2795  
Mupirocin, 2825  
Naftifine hydrochloride, 2851  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 2893  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 2902  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 2902  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 2904  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine, 2904

Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride, 2905  
Neomycin sulfate, 2883  
Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 2884  
Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide, 2887  
Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 2887  
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 2888  
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 2889  
Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate, 2893  
Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide, 2907  
Nystatin, 2989  
Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 2991  
Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 2992  
Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 2994  
Piroxicam, 3338  
Pramoxine hydrochloride, 3398  
Prednicarbate, 3408  
Prednisolone, 3412  
Sulfadiazine, silver, 3863  
Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 3850  
Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4009  
Tolnaftate, 4135  
Tretinoin, 4181  
Triamcinolone acetonide, 4187

Creatinine, 5313  
Cresol, 5314  
  red, 5745  
  red–thymol blue TS, 5752  
  red TS, 5752  
*m*-Cresol purple, 5685  
  TS, 5752  
Cromolyn sodium, 1104  
  inhalation powder, 1104  
  inhalation solution, 1105  
  nasal solution, 1106  
  ophthalmic solution, 1107  
Croscarmellose sodium, 5315  
Crosopovidone, 5316  
Crotamiton, 1109  
  cream, 1109  
Cryopreservation of cells <1044>, 6858  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 4555  
  capsules, 4557  
Crystallinity <695>, 6445  
Crystal violet, 5745  
  TS, 5752, 5756  
Cupric  
  acetate, 5685  
  acetate TS, 5752  
  acetate TS, stronger, 5752, 5760  
  ammonium sulfate TS, 5752  
  chloride, 1109, 5685  
  chloride injection, 1111  
  citrate, 5685  
  citrate TS, 5752  
  citrate TS, alkaline, 5750, 5752  
  citrate TS 2, alkaline, 5750, 5752  
  iodide TS, alkaline, 5750, 5752  
  nitrate, 5685  
  nitrate hydrate, 5685  
  nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5763  
  oxide, ammoniated, TS, 5751, 5752, 5759

sulfate, 1111, 5685  
sulfate, anhydrous, 5669, 5685  
sulfate CS, 5749  
sulfate injection, 1112  
sulfate test paper, 5747  
sulfate TS, 5747, 5753  
tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's solution), 5763  
  tartrate TS, alkaline, 5750, 5753  
Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution, 1.0 M, 5685  
Curcuminoids, 4560  
  capsules, 4561  
  tablets, 4562  
Cynoacetic acid, 5685  
Cyanocobalamin, 1113  
  Co 57 capsules, 1055  
  Co 57 oral solution, 1056  
  Co 58 capsules, 1056  
  injection, 1114  
  tablets, 1114  
Cyanogen bromide, 5685  
4-Cyanophenol, 5685  
4-Cyanopyridine, 5685  
Cyclam, 5685  
Cyclandelate, 1115  
Cyclizine hydrochloride, 1116  
  tablets, 1117  
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 1118  
  extended-release capsules, 1119  
  tablets, 1121  
1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 5685  
 $\alpha$ -Cyclodextrin, 5685  
 $\beta$ -Cyclodextrin, 5685  
Cyclohexane, 5685  
Cyclohexanol, 5685  
(1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid, 5685  
Cyclohexylmethanol, 5685  
Cyclomethicone, 5319  
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 1122  
  ophthalmic solution, 1123  
Cyclophosphamide, 1123  
  for injection, 1126  
  tablets, 1126  
Cyclopropane, 1127  
Cycloserine, 1128  
  capsules, 1129  
Cyclosporine, 1129  
  capsules, 1130  
  injection, 1131  
  oral solution, 1133  
Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary ophthalmic solution, 1134  
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1135  
  oral solution, 1136  
  tablets, 1138  
Cyromazine, 1138  
Cysteine hydrochloride, 1139  
  injection, 1140  
Cystine, 4564  
L-Cystine, 5685  
Cytarabine, 1140  
  for injection, 1142

## D

Dacarbazine, 1143  
  for injection, 1143  
Dactinomycin, 1145  
  for injection, 1145

- Dalfampridine, 1146
- Dalteparin  
sodium, 1148
- Danazol, 1151  
capsules, 1151
- Dantrolene sodium, 1152  
capsules, 1154  
for injection, 1155
- Dapsone, 1156  
oral suspension, 1157  
tablets, 1158
- Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 1159  
for injection, 1159
- DEAE-Agarose, 5686
- Decanol, 5686
- Decoquinat, 1160  
premix, 1160
- Decyl sodium sulfate, 5686
- Deferoxamine mesylate, 1161  
for injection, 1162
- Dehydrated alcohol, 5686
- Dehydroacetic acid, 5320
- Dehydrocholic acid, 1163  
tablets, 1164
- Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 5753
- Deliverable volume (698), 6450
- Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 5736
- Demecarium bromide, 1164  
ophthalmic solution, 1165
- Demeclocycline, 1165  
hydrochloride, 1166  
hydrochloride capsules, 1167  
hydrochloride tablets, 1167  
oral suspension, 1166
- Denatonium benzoate, 5320
- Denaturated alcohol TS, 5753
- Denigès' reagent, 5753
- Density of solids (699), 6453
- Dental paste  
triamcinolone acetone, 4188
- Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 5686
- Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 5686
- Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 5686
- Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 5686
- Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 5686
- Depyrogenation (1228), 7676
- Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 7685
- Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 5791
- Desflurane, 1170
- Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 6950
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 6049
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 6785
- Desipramine hydrochloride, 1172  
tablets, 1174
- Deslanoside, 1175  
injection, 1176
- Desloratadine, 1177  
tablets, 1178  
orally disintegrating tablets, 1180
- Desmopressin acetate, 1182  
injection, 1183  
nasal spray, 1184
- Desogestrel, 1185  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1186
- Desonide, 1188
- Desoximetasone, 1189  
cream, 1190  
gel, 1190  
ointment, 1191
- Desoxycholic acid, 1168, 1191
- Desoxycorticosterone  
pivalate, 1194  
pivalate injectable suspension, 1194
- Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 5686
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 8190
- Determination  
methoxy (431), 6212  
nitrogen (461), 6219
- Deuterated methanol, 5686
- Deuterated water, 5686
- Deuterium  
chloride, 5686  
oxide, 5686
- Deuteriochloroform, 5686
- Devarda's alloy, 5686
- Dexamethasone, 1195  
acetate, 1199  
acetate injectable suspension, 1200  
and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 951  
elixir, 1196  
injection, 1196  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 2900  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 2901  
ophthalmic suspension, 1197  
penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate injectable suspension, 3207  
sodium phosphate, 1200  
sodium phosphate cream, 1203  
sodium phosphate inhalation aerosol, 1203  
sodium phosphate injection, 1204  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate cream, 2884  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2885  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2886  
sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 1206  
sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 1207  
oral solution, 1198  
tablets, 1198  
and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment, 4117  
and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension, 4119
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate compounded injection, 1205
- Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 1208  
and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 1209
- Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1210  
oral solution, 1211  
tablets, 1212
- Dexmedetomidine  
injection, 1215
- Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 1213
- Dexpanthenol, 1216  
assay (115), 6053  
preparation, 1216
- Dextran  
1, 1218  
40, 1219  
40 in dextrose injection, 1222  
40 in sodium chloride injection, 1223  
70, 1223  
70 in dextrose injection, 1226  
70 in sodium chloride injection, 1227  
high molecular weight, 5686
- Dextrates, 5321
- Dextrin, 5321, 5686
- Dextro calcium pantothenate, 5686
- Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1227  
capsules, 1228  
tablets, 1229
- Dextromethorphan, 1230  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 45  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 47  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 49  
chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 51  
hydrobromide, 1231  
hydrobromide, acetaminophen, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 60  
hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 2006  
hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine maleate oral solution, 3511  
hydrobromide oral solution, 1232  
hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 53
- Dextrose, 1233  
adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 327  
anhydrous, 5686  
and dopamine hydrochloride injection, 1394  
excipient, 5322  
and half-strength lactated Ringer's injection, 3628  
injection, 1234  
injection, alcohol in, 107  
injection, bretylium tosylate in, 548  
injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in, 567  
injection, dobutamine in, 1369  
injection, magnesium sulfate in, 2519  
injection, potassium chloride in, 3364  
injection and potassium chloride in lactated Ringer's, 3367  
injection and sodium chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 3365  
injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 4013  
injection, theophylline in, 4039  
injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes, 1485  
injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes, 1488  
injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes, 1492  
and lactated Ringer's injection, 3626  
and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 2417  
and modified lactated Ringer's injection, 3631  
and Ringer's injection, 3622  
and sodium chloride injection, 1235  
solution, anticoagulant citrate, 324  
solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 326

Diacetyl, 5686  
 Diacetylated monoglycerides, 5323  
 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 5686  
 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 5687  
 2,6-Diaminopyridine, 5687  
 Diatomaceous earth, 5687  
   flux-calcined, 5687  
   silanized, 5687  
 Diatomaceous silica  
   calcined, 5687, 5726  
 Diatrizoate  
   meglumine, 1236  
   meglumine and diatrizoate sodium  
     injection, 1237  
   meglumine and diatrizoate sodium  
     solution, 1238  
   meglumine injection, 1236  
   sodium, 1239  
   sodium and diatrizoate meglumine  
     injection, 1237  
   sodium and diatrizoate meglumine  
     solution, 1238  
   sodium injection, 1240  
   sodium solution, 1241  
 Diatrizoic acid, 1241  
 Diaveridine, 5687  
 Diazepam, 1242  
   capsules, 1243  
   extended-release capsules, 1244  
   injection, 1245  
   tablets, 1245  
 Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 5753  
 Diazoxide, 1246  
   capsules, 1247  
   injection, 1247  
   oral suspension, 1248  
 Dibasic  
   ammonium citrate, 5687  
   ammonium phosphate, 5687  
   calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 655  
   calcium phosphate dihydrate, 654  
   calcium phosphate tablets, 657  
   potassium phosphate, 3386, 5687  
   sodium phosphate, 3804  
 Dibenzyl, 5687  
 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 5687  
 Dibucaine, 1249  
   cream, 1249  
   hydrochloride, 1250  
   hydrochloride injection, 1251  
   ointment, 1250  
 Dibutyl  
   phthalate, 5323, 5687  
   sebacate, 5324  
 Dibutylamine, 5687  
 Dibutylammonium phosphate, 5687  
 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 5687  
 Dichloralphenazone, 1251  
   isometheptene mucate and  
     acetaminophen capsules, 2251  
 Dichloroacetic acid, 5687  
 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 5687  
 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 5687  
 o-Dichlorobenzene, 5688  
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 5688  
 Dichlorofluorescein, 5688  
   TS, 5753  
 Dichlorofluoromethane, 5688  
 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 5688  
 Dichloromethane, 5688  
 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 5688  
 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium,  
   5688, 5688  
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution,  
   standard, 5764

2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 5688  
 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 5688  
 Dichlorphenamide, 1252  
   tablets, 1253  
 Diclazuril, 1253  
 Diclofenac potassium, 1254  
   tablets, 1255  
 Diclofenac sodium, 1257  
   and misoprostol delayed-release tablets,  
     1261  
   delayed-release tablets, 1258  
   extended-release tablets, 1259  
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 1265  
   capsules, 1266  
   for oral suspension, 1267  
 Dicyclohexyl, 5688  
 Dicyclohexylamine, 5688  
 Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 5688  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1268  
   capsules, 1268  
   injection, 1269  
   oral solution, 1270  
   tablets, 1271  
 Didanosine, 1272  
   delayed-release capsules, 1273  
   for oral solution, 1275  
   tablets for oral suspension, 1275

## Dietary supplements

N-acetylglucosamine, 4417  
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 4419  
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 4420  
 Andrographis, 4429  
 Andrographis, powdered, 4431  
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 4433  
 Arginine capsules, 4434  
 Arginine tablets, 4435  
 Ashwagandha root, 4436  
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered,  
   4439  
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 4438  
 Astaxanthin esters, 4446  
 Astragalus root, 4448  
 Astragalus root dry extract, 4452  
 Astragalus root powder, 4450  
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 4454  
*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*  
   menaquinone-7 extract, 4765  
 Bacopa, 4456  
 Bacopa, powdered, 4458  
 Bacopa extract, powdered, 4459  
 Banaba leaf, 4461  
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 4464  
 Banaba leaf powder, 4462  
 Beta carotene preparation, 4465  
 Beta glucan, 4467  
*Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 4469  
 Bilberry extract, powdered, 4472  
 Black cohosh, 4474  
 Black cohosh, powdered, 4476  
 Black cohosh extract, powdered, 4478  
 Black cohosh tablets, 4482  
 Black pepper, 4483  
 Powdered black pepper extract, 4487  
 Powdered black pepper, 4485  
 Borage seed oil, 4488  
 Borage seed oil capsules, 4489  
*Boswellia serrata*, 4490  
*Boswellia serrata* extract, 4491  
 Calcium citrate tablets, 4493  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4496

Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate  
   capsules, 4498  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets,  
   4499  
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals  
   tablets, 4502  
 Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 4501  
 Cat's claw, 4506  
 Cat's claw capsules, 4510  
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 4509  
 Cat's claw, powdered, 4507  
 Cat's claw tablets, 4512  
*Centella asiatica*, 4513  
*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 4515  
*Centella asiatica* extract, powdered, 4516  
*Centella asiatica* triterpenes, 4518  
 Chamomile, 4519  
 Chaste tree, 4521  
 Chaste tree, powdered, 4523  
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 4524  
 Chia seed oil, 4530  
 Chinese salvia, 4531  
 Chinese salvia, powdered, 4533  
 Choline bitartrate, 4535  
 Choline chloride, 4537  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4539  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, shark, 4543  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4541  
 Chromium picolinate, 4545  
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 4546  
*Cinnamomum cassia* twig, 4546  
*Cinnamomum cassia* twig powder, 4548  
 Citrulline, 4550  
 Clover, red, 4811  
 Clover, powdered red, 4815  
 Clover extract, powdered red, 4817  
 Clover tablets, red, 4819  
 Cod liver oil capsules, 4551  
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 4480  
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 4554  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 4555  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil capsules, 4557  
 Curcuminoids, 4560  
 Curcuminoids capsules, 4561  
 Curcuminoids tablets, 4562  
 Diosmin, 4565  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 4566  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 4569  
*Echinacea angustifolia* extract, powdered,  
   4571  
*Echinacea pallida*, 4574  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 4576  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, extract, 4578  
*Echinacea purpurea* aerial parts, 4580  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 4585  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, extract,  
   4587  
*Echinacea purpurea* root, 4583  
*Echinacea* species dry extract capsules,  
   4590  
*Echinacea* species dry extract tablets, 4592  
*Echinacea* species powder capsules, 4595  
 Eleuthero, 4597  
 Eleuthero, powdered, 4602  
 Eleuthero extract, powdered, 4599  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract  
   capsules, 4600  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract  
   tablets, 4601  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder  
   capsules, 4604  
 Evening primrose oil, 4605  
 Evening primrose oil capsules, 4606  
 Fenugreek seed, 4607  
 Fenugreek seed powder, 4609



**Dietary supplements** (continued)

- Fenugreek seed powdered extract, 4612  
 Feverfew, 4615  
 Feverfew, powdered, 4616  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4617  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 4620  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 4622  
 Flax seed oil, 4623  
 Flax seed oil capsules, 4624  
 Forskohlii, 4625  
 Powdered forskohlii, 4627  
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 4628  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4629  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 4632  
*Garcinia cambogia*, 4635  
*Garcinia cambogia*, powdered, 4637  
*Garcinia hydroxycitrate* extract, powdered, 4638  
*Garcinia indica*, 4639  
*Garcinia indica*, powdered, 4641  
 Garlic, 4642  
 Garlic, powdered, 4644  
 Garlic extract, powdered, 4646  
 Garlic fluidextract, 4647  
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 4648  
 Ginger, 4650  
 Ginger, powdered, 4652  
 Ginger capsules, 4656  
 Ginger tincture, 4654  
 Ginkgo, 4657  
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 4660  
 Ginkgo capsules, 4663  
 Ginkgo tablets, 4665  
 Ginseng, American, 4422  
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 4426  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 4423  
 Ginseng, American extract, powdered, 4425  
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 4428  
 Ginseng, Asian, 4441  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 4442  
 Ginseng, Asian extract, powdered, 4444  
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 4445  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4667  
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 4669  
 Glucosamine tablets, 4669  
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 4670  
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 4671  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4672  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4674  
 Glutamic acid, 4676  
 Glutathione, 4677  
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 4678  
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 4679  
 Goldenseal, 4681  
 Goldenseal, powdered extract, 4684  
 Goldenseal, powdered, 4682  
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 4685  
 Green tea extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 4687  
 Guggul, 4689  
 Guggul extract, native, 4690  
 Guggul extract, purified, 4691  
 Guggul tablets, 4692  
 Gymnema, 4693  
 Gymnema extract, native, 4696  
 Gymnema, powdered, 4695  
 Gymnema extract, purified, 4697  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 4699  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 4701  
 Hesperidin, 4703  
 Holy basil leaf, 4704  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 4706  
 Holy basil leaf extract, powdered, 4708  
 Horse chestnut, 4526  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 4527  
 Horse chestnut extract, powdered, 4529  
 5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan, 4914  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 4709  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower dry extract, 4712  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower powder, 4715  
 Krill oil capsules, 4721  
 Krill oil delayed-release capsules, 4725  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus* La-14, 4728  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus* NCFM, 4730  
*Lactobacillus paracasei* LPC-37, 4733  
*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* HN001, 4732  
 Licorice, 4735  
 Licorice, powdered, 4736  
 Licorice extract, powdered, 4737  
 Ground limestone, 4738  
 Linoleic acids-free fatty acids, conjugated, 4739  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 4740  
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 4741  
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 4742  
 Lutein, 4743  
 Lutein capsules, 4744  
 Lutein preparation, 4745  
 Lycopene, 4746  
 Lycopene preparation, 4747  
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 4751  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 4752  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 4753  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 4754  
 Maritime pine, 4755  
 Maritime pine extract, 4757  
 Melatonin, 4758  
 Melatonin tablets, 4759  
 Menaquinone-7, 4761  
 Menaquinone-7 capsules, 4762  
 Menaquinone-7 preparation, 4763  
 Menaquinone-7 tablets, 4764  
 Methylcobalamin, 4767  
 Methylcobalamin tablets, 4768  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 4769  
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4770  
 Milk thistle, 4770  
 Milk thistle, powdered, 4772  
 Milk thistle extract, powdered, 4773  
 Milk thistle capsules, 4775  
 Milk thistle tablets, 4776  
 Minerals capsules, 4778  
 Minerals tablets, 4785  
 Northern schisandra fruit, 4865  
 Northern schisandra fruit dry extract, 4866  
 Northern schisandra fruit powder, 4868  
 Olive leaf, 4793  
 Olive leaf dry extract, 4794  
 Olive leaf powder, 4796  
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 4797  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 4800  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, powdered, 4802  
 Plant stanol esters, 4803  
 Potassium citrate tablets, 4805  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 4827  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* extract, 4828  
 Powdered rosemary, 4838  
 Pygeum extract, 4807  
 Quercetin, 4810  
 Red clover aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry extract, 4814  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome, 4821  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome dry extract, 4822  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome powder, 4824  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 4825  
*Rhodiola rosea* capsules, 4831  
*Rhodiola rosea* tablets, 4833  
*Rhodiola rosea* tincture, 4830  
 Ribose, 4835  
 Rosemary, 4836  
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 4839  
 Rutin, 4841  
 St. John's wort flowering top, 4842  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract capsules, 4847  
 St. John's wort flowering top extract, dry, 4845  
 St. John's wort flowering top powder, 4844  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract tablets, 4849  
*Salix* species bark, 4850  
*Salix* species bark dry extract, 4852  
*Salix* species bark powder, 4854  
 Saw palmetto, 4856  
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 4858  
 Saw palmetto capsules, 4862  
 Saw palmetto extract, 4860  
 Schizochytrium oil, 4870  
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 4872  
 Selenomethionine, 4875  
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 4876  
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 4879  
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 4877  
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 4881  
 Spirulina, 4882  
 Spirulina tablets, 4886  
 Stinging nettle, 4889  
 Stinging nettle, powdered extract, 4892  
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 4891  
 Tangerine peel, 4894  
 Tangerine peel dry extract, 4896  
 Tangerine peel powder, 4898  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 4901  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4910  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 4909  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 4903  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder capsules, 4905  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4912  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder tablets, 4907  
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 4748  
 Turmeric, 4915  
 Turmeric, powdered, 4917  
 Turmeric extract, powdered, 4918  
 Ubidecarenone, 4919  
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 4920  
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 4921  
 Ubiquinol, 4922  
 Ubiquinol capsules, 4923  
 Valerian, 4924  
 Valerian, powdered, 4926  
 Valerian extract, powdered, 4927  
 Valerian tablets, 4930  
 Valerian tincture, 4929

**Dietary supplements** (continued)

- Vinpocetine, 4931  
 Vinpocetine capsules, 4933  
 Vinpocetine tablets, 4933  
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 4329  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 4976  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5022  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 5109  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 5128  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5061  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 5137  
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5004  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 4935  
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 5086  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5047  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 4951  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 4961  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 4966  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 4995  
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 4941  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 4944  
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 5098  
*meso*-Zeaxanthin, 5155  
*meso*-Zeaxanthin preparation, 5157  
 Zinc citrate, 5159  
 Zinc citrate tablets, 5159  
 Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 5161
- 
- Diethanolamine, 5325  
 Diethylamine, 5688  
 Diethylamine phosphate, 5688  
*N,N*-Diethylaniline, 5688  
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 1277 tablets, 1277  
 Diethylene glycol, 5689  
   monoethyl ether, 5326  
   stearates, 5328  
   succinate polyester, 5689  
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 5689  
 Diethylenetriamine, 5689  
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 5689  
 Diethyl phthalate, 5325  
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 1278 tablets, 1279  
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 5689  
 Diethyl sebacate, 5326  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1280  
   injection, 1280  
   tablets, 1281  
 Diethyl sulfone, 5689  
 Diethyltoluamide, 1281  
   topical solution, 1282  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1282  
   cream, 1283  
   ointment, 1284  
 Diflunisal, 1284  
   tablets, 1285  
 Digitalis, 1285  
   capsules, 1288  
   powdered, 1287  
   tablets, 1288
- Digitonin, 5689  
 Digitoxin, 1288  
   injection, 1289  
   tablets, 1290  
 Digoxigenin, 5689  
 Digoxin, 1291  
   injection, 1292  
   oral solution, 1292  
   tablets, 1293  
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 1294  
   aspirin and caffeine capsules, 378  
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 1295  
   injection, 1296  
 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 5689  
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 5689  
 Dihydroquinine, 5689  
 Dihydrostreptomycin  
   injection, 1297  
   sulfate, 1296  
   sulfate boluses, 1297  
   sulfate, penicillin G procaine, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3207  
   sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 3207  
   sulfate and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 3206  
   sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 3209  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1298  
   capsules, 1298  
   oral solution, 1299  
   tablets, 1299  
 Dihydroxyacetone, 1300  
 Dihydroxyaluminum  
   aminoacetate, 1300  
   aminoacetate magma, 1301  
   sodium carbonate, 1301  
   sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 1303  
 Dihydroxybenzaldehyde, 5689  
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 5689  
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 5689  
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 5753  
 Dihydroxyphenylacetone, 5689  
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 5746  
 Diiodofluorescein, 5689  
   TS, 5753  
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 5690  
 Diisopropanolamine, 5329  
 Diisopropyl ether, 5690, 5694, 5703  
 Diisopropylamine, 5690  
 Diisopropylethylamine, 5690  
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 5690  
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 5690  
 Diloxanide furoate, 1303  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1304  
   extended-release capsules, 1305  
   oral solution, 1309  
   oral suspension, 1310  
   tablets, 1310  
 Diluted  
   acetic acid, 5181, 5690  
   alcohol, 5690  
   hydrochloric acid, 5690  
   lead subacetate TS, 5753  
   nitric acid, 5690  
   sulfuric acid, 5690  
 Dimenhydrinate, 1312  
   injection, 1313  
   oral solution, 1314  
   tablets, 1314
- Dimercaprol, 1315  
   injection, 1316  
 Dimethicone, 5330  
   viscosity 500 centistokes, 5690  
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 5690  
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 5690  
 Dimethoxymethane, 5690  
 (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 5690  
 Dimethyl  
   phthalate, 5690  
   sulfone, 5690  
   sulfoxide, 1316, 5690, 5708  
   sulfoxide gel, 1317  
   sulfoxide irrigation, 1318  
   sulfoxide topical solution, 1318  
   sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 5690  
*N,N*-Dimethylacetamide, 5691  
*p*-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 5691  
*p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 5691  
   TS, 5753  
*p*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 5691  
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 5691  
 Dimethylaminophenol, 5691  
 Dimethylaniline (223), 6140  
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 5691  
*N,N*-Dimethylaniline, 5691  
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 5691  
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 5691  
*N,N*-Dimethyldecylamine, 5691  
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene polymethobromide, 5691  
*N,N*-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 5691  
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium chloride, 5691  
 Dimethylformamide, 5691  
*N,N*-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 5691  
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 5691  
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 5691  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 5691  
*N,N*-Dimethyloctylamine, 5692  
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 5692  
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 5692  
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 5692  
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide, 5692  
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 5692  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 5692  
*m*-Dinitrobenzene, 5692  
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 5692  
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 5692  
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 5692  
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 5692  
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 5753  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 1319  
   injection, 1320  
 Dinoprostone, 1320  
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 5692  
 Diosmin, 4565  
 Dioxane, 5692  
 Dioxybenzone, 1322  
   and oxybenzone cream, 1322  
 Diphenhydramine  
   citrate, 1323  
   citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 61  
   citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 1324  
   hydrochloride, 1327  
   hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 63  
   hydrochloride capsules, 1328  
   hydrochloride injection, 1330  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 1331  
   hydrochloride and ibuprofen capsules, 1333

- Diphenhydramine (*continued*)  
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride tablets, 1334  
 and pseudoephedrine capsules, 1337
- Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 1339  
 and atropine sulfate oral solution, 1339  
 and atropine sulfate tablets, 1340
- Diphenyl ether, 5692, 5694, 5717
- Diphenylamine, 5692  
 TS, 5753
- Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester, 5667, 5692
- Diphenylcarbazine, 5692
- Diphenylcarbazone, 5692  
 TS, 5753
- 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 5692
- Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins <162>, 6088
- Dipicolinic acid, 5693
- Dipicrylamine, 5693
- Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 1341  
 ophthalmic solution, 1343
- Dipropyl phthalate, 5693
- Dipyridamole, 1344  
 injection, 1346  
 oral suspension, 1347  
 tablets, 1347
- 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 5693
- $\alpha,\alpha'$ -Dipyridyl, 5693
- Direct red 80, 5724
- Dirithromycin, 1348  
 delayed-release tablets, 1349
- Disinfectants and antiseptics <1072>, 7090
- Disintegration  
 <701>, 6455  
 and dissolution of dietary supplements <2040>, 8178
- Disodium  
 chromotropate, 5693  
 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 5693
- Disopyramide phosphate, 1350  
 capsules, 1351  
 extended-release capsules, 1351
- Dissolution <711>, 6459  
 The dissolution procedure: development and validation <1092>, 7178
- Distilling range <721>, 6469
- Disulfiram, 1352  
 tablets, 1353
- 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 5693
- Dithiothreitol, 5693
- Dithizone, 5693  
 TS, 5753
- Divalproex sodium, 1353  
 delayed-release capsules, 1354  
 delayed-release tablets, 1357  
 extended-release tablets, 1358
- Dobutamine  
 in dextrose injection, 1369  
 hydrochloride, 1366  
 injection, 1367  
 for injection, 1368
- Docetaxel, 1370  
 injection, 1373
- Docosate  
 calcium, 1375  
 calcium capsules, 1376  
 potassium, 1377  
 potassium capsules, 1378  
 sodium, 1378  
 sodium capsules, 1379  
 sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-release tablets, 1713  
 sodium solution, 1380  
 sodium syrup, 1380
- sodium tablets, 1381
- 1-Dodecanol, 5693
- Dodecyl  
 alcohol, 5693  
 lithium sulfate, 5693  
 sodium sulfonate, 5693
- 3-(Dodecyltrimethylammonio)propanesulfonate, 5693
- Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5 M, 5693
- Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 5693
- Dofetilide, 1382
- Dolasetron mesylate, 1383  
 oral solution, 1384  
 oral suspension, 1385
- Donepezil hydrochloride, 1385  
 tablets, 1387  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 1391
- Dopamine hydrochloride, 1392  
 and dextrose injection, 1394  
 injection, 1393
- Dorzolamide  
 Hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic solution, 1397
- Dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 1396
- Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 1394
- Doxapram hydrochloride, 1399  
 injection, 1401
- Doxazosin mesylate, 1402  
 tablets, 1404
- Doxepin hydrochloride, 1404  
 capsules, 1406  
 oral solution, 1407
- Doxercalciferol, 1408
- Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 1409  
 injection, 1411  
 for injection, 1413
- Doxycycline, 1415  
 calcium oral suspension, 1425  
 capsules, 1416  
 extended-release capsules, 1418  
 hyclate, 1428  
 hyclate capsules, 1429  
 hyclate delayed-release capsules, 1431  
 hyclate tablets, 1432  
 hyclate delayed-release tablets, 1434  
 for injection, 1420  
 for oral suspension, 1421  
 tablets, 1424
- Doxycycline compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 1427
- Doxylamine succinate, 1437  
 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 60  
 oral solution, 1438  
 tablets, 1438
- Drabkin's reagent, 5693
- Dragendorff's TS, 5753
- Dried peptone, 5693
- Dronabinol, 1438  
 capsules, 1440
- Dronedarone  
 hydrochloride, 1440  
 tablets, 1442
- Droperidol, 1443  
 injection, 1443
- Drospirenone, 1444  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1447
- Drug release <724>, 6471
- Dry heat depyrogenation <1228.1>, 7681
- Dry heat sterilization <1229.8>, 7725
- Duloxetine  
 delayed-release capsules, 1450  
 Duloxetine hydrochloride, 1453
- Dusting powder, absorbable, 1457
- Dutasteride, 1454
- Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1457  
 gel, 1458  
 topical solution, 1458
- Dydrogesterone, 1459  
 tablets, 1459
- Dyphylline, 1460  
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 1462  
 and guaifenesin tablets, 1462  
 injection, 1460  
 oral solution, 1461  
 tablets, 1461

## E

- Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base washed, 5693
- Ecamsule  
 solution, 1464
- Echinacea*  
*angustifolia*, 4566  
*angustifolia*, powdered, 4569  
*angustifolia* extract, powdered, 4571  
*pallida*, 4574  
*pallida*, powdered, 4576  
*pallida* extract, powdered, 4578  
*purpurea* aerial parts, 4580  
*purpurea*, powdered, 4585  
*purpurea* root, 4583  
*purpurea* extract, powdered, 4587
- Echinacea* species  
 dry extract capsules, 4590  
 dry extract tablets, 4592  
 powder capsules, 4595
- Echothiophate  
 iodide, 1466  
 iodide for ophthalmic solution, 1467
- Econazole nitrate, 1468
- Edetate  
 calcium disodium, 1469  
 calcium disodium injection, 1470  
 disodium, 1471, 5693  
 disodium injection, 1472  
 disodium TS, 5753  
 disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 5764
- Edetate disodium  
 0.01 M TS, 5753
- Edetic acid, 5331, 5693
- Edrophonium  
 chloride, 1472  
 chloride injection, 1472
- Efavirenz, 1473  
 capsules, 1476  
 Tablets, 1478
- Egg phospholipids, 5332
- n*-Eicosane, 5693
- Eicosanol, 5693
- Elastomeric closures for injections <381>, 6178
- Electrolytes  
 and dextrose injection type 1, multiple, 1485  
 and dextrose injection type 2, multiple, 1488  
 and dextrose injection type 3, multiple, 1492  
 and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral solution, 3345  
 injection type 1, multiple, 1480

Electrolytes (*continued*)  
 injection type 2, multiple, 1482  
 Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 8186  
 Elemental impurities—limits (232), 6147  
 Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 6151  
 Elements  
 injection, trace, 1494  
 Eleuthero, 4597  
 extract, powdered, 4599  
 powdered, 4602  
 Eleuthero  
 root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4600  
 root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4601  
 root and rhizome powder capsules, 4604

## Elixir

Aromatic, 5206  
 Benzaldehyde, compound, 5215  
 Dexamethasone, 1196  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1815  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2103

Elm, 1496  
 Emedastine  
 difumarate, 1497  
 ophthalmic solution, 1496  
 Emetine hydrochloride, 1498  
 injection, 1498  
 Enalapril maleate, 1499  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 1503  
 tablets, 1502  
 Enalaprilat, 1506  
 injection, 1506  
 Enalapril maleate  
 oral suspension, 1500  
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 1501  
 Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation,  
 1508  
 Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation  
 (1228.5), 7688  
 Enflurane, 1509  
 Enoxaparin sodium, 1510  
 injection, 1512  
 Enrofloxacin, 1515  
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 1517  
 Ensulizole, 1517  
 Entacapone, 1518  
 tablets, 1519  
 Entecavir, 1521  
 tablets, 1522  
 Enzacamene, 1524  
 Enzymatically-hydrolyzed  
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 5266  
 Enzymes used as ancillary materials in  
 pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 6025  
 Eosin Y, 5693, 5746  
 TS, 5753  
 Ephedrine, 1525  
 hydrochloride, 1525  
 hydrochloride, theophylline, and  
 phenobarbital tablets, 4041  
 sulfate, 1526  
 sulfate capsules, 1527  
 sulfate injection, 1527  
 sulfate nasal solution, 1528

sulfate oral solution, 1529  
 Epiandrosterone, 5693  
 4-Epiandrotetracycline (226), 6140  
 15-Epicarboxprost, 5693  
 Epinephrine, 1529  
 and articaine hydrochloride injection, 358  
 assay (391), 6183  
 bitartrate, 1532  
 bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 1533  
 bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 1534  
 bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 1534  
 and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection,  
 567  
 and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides  
 topical solution, 1059  
 inhalation aerosol, 1530  
 inhalation solution, 1531  
 injection, 1530  
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection,  
 2417  
 nasal solution, 1531  
 ophthalmic solution, 1532  
 and prilocaine injection, 3429  
 and procaine hydrochloride injection, 3445  
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 1535  
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 1536  
 injection, 1537  
 Epiritracycline hydrochloride, 1538  
 Epoetin, 1540  
 Eprinomectin, 1543  
 Eprosartan mesylate, 1544  
 Equilenin, 5694  
 Equilin, 1546  
 Ergocalciferol, 1546  
 capsules, 1548  
 oral solution, 1549  
 tablets, 1550  
 $\alpha$ -Ergocryptine, 5694  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1550  
 capsules, 1551  
 oral solution, 1552  
 sublingual tablets, 1554  
 tablets, 1553  
 Ergonovine maleate, 1554  
 injection, 1555  
 tablets, 1556  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1557  
 and caffeine suppositories, 1561  
 and caffeine tablets, 1562  
 inhalation aerosol, 1558  
 injection, 1559  
 sublingual tablets, 1561  
 tablets, 1560  
 Eriochrome  
 black T, 5746  
 black TS, 5753  
 black T-sodium chloride indicator, 5694,  
 5747  
 black T trituration, 5746  
 cyanine R, 5694  
 cyanine TS, 5753  
 Erythorbic acid, 5333  
 Erythritol, 5335  
 Erythromycin, 1565  
 and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 1572  
 delayed-release capsules, 1566  
 estolate, 1573  
 estolate capsules, 1573  
 estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral  
 suspension, 1575  
 estolate oral suspension, 1574  
 estolate for oral suspension, 1574  
 estolate tablets, 1574  
 ethylsuccinate, 1576  
 ethylsuccinate injection, 1577

ethylsuccinate, sterile, 1577  
 ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for  
 oral suspension, 1580  
 ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 1578  
 ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 1578  
 ethylsuccinate tablets, 1578  
 topical gel, 1567  
 gluceptate, sterile, 1581  
 injection, 1568  
 intramammary infusion, 1567  
 lactobionate for injection, 1581  
 lactobionate, sterile, 1582  
 ointment, 1568  
 ophthalmic ointment, 1569  
 pledgets, 1570  
 topical solution, 1571  
 stearate, 1583  
 stearate tablets, 1584  
 tablets, 1571  
 delayed-release tablets, 1572  
 Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 6061  
 Escin, 5694  
 Escitalopram  
 oral solution, 1584  
 Escitalopram oxalate, 1588  
 Escitalopram  
 tablets, 1587  
 Esmolol hydrochloride, 1590  
 Esomeprazole magnesium, 1591  
 delayed-release capsules, 1593  
 Esomeprazole strontium, 1596  
 Estazolam, 1598  
 tablets, 1599  
 Estradiol, 1600  
 vaginal cream, 1601  
 vaginal inserts, 1602  
 transdermal system, 1604  
 tablets, 1607  
 benzoate, 1611  
 cypionate, 1612  
 cypionate injection, 1614  
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 1608  
 valerate, 1614  
 valerate injection, 1615  
 Estriol, 1616  
 Estrogens  
 conjugated, 1617  
 esterified, 1622  
 tablets, conjugated, 1619  
 tablets, esterified, 1623  
 Estrone, 1624  
 injectable suspension, 1625  
 Estropipate, 1625  
 tablets, 1627  
 vaginal cream, 1626  
 Eszopiclone, 1628  
 tablets, 1629  
 Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 1631  
 Ethacrynic acid, 1632  
 tablets, 1632  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 1633  
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide  
 tablets, 3614  
 compounded oral suspension, 1634  
 tablets, 1635  
 Ethanesulfonic acid, 5694  
 Ethchlorvynol, 1636  
 capsules, 1637  
 Ether, 1638, 5694  
 absolute, 5664  
 diphenyl, 5694  
 isopropyl, 5694  
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 5694  
 peroxide-free, 5694  
 Ethidium bromide, 5694

Ethinyl estradiol, 1639  
 and desogestrel tablets, 1186  
 and drospirenone tablets, 1447  
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 1649  
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 2402  
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 2975  
 and norethindrone tablets, 2970  
 and norgestimate tablets, 2981  
 and norgestrel tablets, 2983  
 tablets, 1639  
 Ethionized oil injection, 1641  
 Ethionamide, 1642  
 tablets, 1642  
 Ethopabate, 1643  
 Ethosuximide, 1643  
 capsules, 1644  
 oral solution, 1645  
 Ethotoin, 1646  
 tablets, 1647  
 4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 5694  
 2-Ethoxyethanol, 5694, 5695  
 Ethyl  
 acetate, 5336, 5694  
 acrylate, 5694  
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,  
 5442  
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,  
 partially-neutralized, 5446  
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate  
 copolymer dispersion, 5337  
 alcohol, 5694  
 arachidate, 5694  
 benzoate, 5694  
 chloride, 1648  
 cyanoacetate, 5694  
 ether, 5694  
 ether, anhydrous, 5664, 5694  
 maltol, 5339  
 oleate, 5339  
 salicylate, 5694  
 vanillin, 5340  
 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride,  
 5695  
 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 5695  
 Ethylbenzene, 5695  
 Ethylcellulose, 5341  
 aqueous dispersion, 5342  
 dispersion type b, 5343  
 Ethylene  
 dichloride, 5688, 5695  
 glycol, 5695  
 glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene  
 glycol in ethoxylated substances (469),  
 6237  
 glycol monoethyl ether, 5695  
 glycol stearates, 5348  
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer,  
 5346  
 oxide and dioxane (228), 6142  
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL),  
 5695  
 Ethylenediamine, 1648, 5695  
 N-Ethylmaleimide, 5695  
 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 5695  
 Ethylparaben, 5349, 5695  
 Ethylparaben sodium, 5350  
 1-Ethylquinadimium iodide, 5695  
 Ethynodiol diacetate, 1648  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1649  
 and mestranol tablets, 1650  
 Etidronate disodium, 1651  
 tablets, 1652  
 Etodolac, 1654  
 capsules, 1655  
 tablets, 1655

extended-release tablets, 1656  
 Etomidate, 1658  
 injection, 1659  
 Etoposide, 1660  
 capsules, 1662  
 injection, 1663  
 Eucalyptol, 1665  
 Eucalyptus oil, 5351  
 Eugenol, 1665  
 Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and  
 their materials of construction with respect  
 to their user safety impact (1661), 7902  
 Evaluation of the inner surface durability of  
 glass containers (1660), 7897  
 Evening primrose oil, 4605  
 capsules, 4606  
 Excipient biological safety evaluation  
 guidelines (1074), 7095  
 Excipient performance (1059), 7011  
 Excipients  
 USP and NF, listed by category, 5169  
 Exemestane, 1666  
 Exenatide, 1667  
 Expert committees (2015–2020), xii  
*Food Chemicals Codex*, xvii  
*National Formulary*, xvi  
*United States Pharmacopeia*, xii  
*United States Pharmacopeia and the Dietary  
 Supplements Compendium*, xvi  
*United States Pharmacopeia and USP on  
 Compounding*, xviii  
 Expert Panels for the Council of Experts  
 Executive Committee, xii  
 Extended release tablets  
 nevirapine, 2915

## Extract

Andrographis, powdered, 4433  
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 4439  
 Astragalus root, dry, 4452  
 Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 4454  
*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*  
 menaquinone-7, 4765  
 Bacopa, powdered, 4459  
 Banaba leaf, dry, 4464  
 Beef, 5672  
 Belladonna, 458  
 Belladonna tablets, 459  
 Bilberry, powdered, 4472  
 Black cohosh, powdered, 4478  
 Black pepper, powdered, 4487  
*Boswellia serrata*, 4491  
 Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 738  
 Cascara sagrada, 736  
 Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 738  
 Cat's claw, powdered, 4509  
*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 4516  
 Chaste tree, powdered, 4524  
 Clover, red, powdered, 4817  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 4571  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 4578  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 4587  
 Eleuthero, powdered, 4599  
 Fenugreek seed, powdered, 4612  
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 4638  
 Garlic, powdered, 4646  
 Garlic fluidextract, 4647  
 Ginkgo, powdered, 4660  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 4425  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 4444  
 Goldenseal, powdered, 4684  
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 4687

Guggul, native, 4690  
 Guggul, purified, 4691  
 Gymnema, native, 4696  
 Gymnema, purified, 4697  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 4708  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 4529  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, dry, 4712  
 Licorice, powdered, 4737  
 Licorice fluidextract, 5422  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 4754  
 Maritime pine, 4757  
 Milk thistle, powdered, 4773  
 Northern schisandra fruit, dry, 4866  
 Olive leaf dry, 4794  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 4828  
 Pygeum, 4807  
 Pyrethrum, 3522  
 Red clover aerial parts isoflavone  
 aglycones, dry, 4814  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome dry,  
 4822  
*Salix* species bark dry, 4852  
 Saw palmetto, 4860  
 Senna fluidextract, 3741  
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 4877  
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 4892  
 St. John's wort flowering top, dry, 4845  
 Tangerine peel, dry, 4896  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry,  
 4909  
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 4748  
 Turmeric, powdered, 4918  
 Valerian, powdered, 4927  
 Yeast, 5744

Ezetimibe, 1670  
 tablets, 1672

## F

F 18  
 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 1794  
 injection, sodium fluoride, 1795  
 Factor IX complex, 1675  
 Factor X<sub>a</sub> (activated factor X) for anti-factor  
 X<sub>a</sub> test, 5695  
 Famciclovir, 1675  
 Famciclovir compounded  
 oral suspension, 1678  
 Famotidine, 1679  
 injection, 1680  
 for oral suspension, 1682  
 tablets, 1683  
 Fast  
 blue B salt, 5695  
 blue BB salt, 5695  
 green FCF, 5696  
 Fat, hard, 5352  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 6184  
 FD&C blue no. 1, 5696  
 Fehling's solution, 5753  
 Felbamate, 1684  
 oral suspension, 1686  
 tablets, 1688  
 Felodipine, 1689  
 extended-release tablets, 1690  
 Fenbendazole, 1694  
 Fennel oil, 5353

- Fenofibrate, 1695  
capsules, 1697  
tablets, 1699
- Fenoldopam mesylate, 1701  
injection, 1703
- Fenoprofen calcium, 1704  
capsules, 1705  
tablets, 1706
- Fentanyl, 1707
- Fentanyl citrate, 1708  
injection, 1709
- Fenugreek seed, 4607  
powdered extract, 4612  
powder, 4609
- Ferric  
ammonium citrate, 266, 5696  
ammonium citrate for oral solution, 266  
ammonium sulfate, 5696  
ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N),  
5764  
ammonium sulfate TS, 5753  
chloride, 5696  
chloride CS, 5750  
chloride TS, 5753  
nitrate, 5696  
oxide, 5353  
subsulfate solution, 1709  
sulfate, 1710, 5696
- Ferrocypen, 5696
- Ferroin TS, 5753
- Ferrosulfate, 5354
- Ferrous  
ammonium sulfate, 5696  
ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N),  
5764  
fumarate, 1710  
fumarate and docusate sodium extended-  
release tablets, 1713  
fumarate tablets, 1712  
gluconate, 1714  
gluconate capsules, 1716  
gluconate oral solution, 1717  
gluconate tablets, 1717  
sulfate, 1718, 5696  
sulfate, dried, 1721  
sulfate oral solution, 1720  
sulfate syrup, 1720  
sulfate tablets, 1720  
sulfate TS, 5753  
sulfate, acid, TS, 5750, 5753
- 0.07 N Ferrous ammonium sulfate, 5764
- Ferulic acid, 5696
- Ferumoxides injection, 1722
- Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 1724
- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and  
functionality tests (90), 6038
- Feverfew, 4615  
powdered, 4616
- Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1725  
capsules, 1727  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
extended-release tablets, 1731  
tablets, 1729
- Fibroblast growth factor-2, 5696
- Fibroblasts  
bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human,  
1077  
polyglactin scaffold, construct human,  
1082
- Filgrastim, 1739
- Finasteride, 1743  
tablets, 1744
- Fingolimod  
hydrochloride, 1745
- Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4617  
capsules, 4620  
delayed-release capsules, 4622
- Flame photometry for reagents, 5662
- Flavoxate hydrochloride, 1747  
tablets, 1748
- Flax seed oil, 4623  
capsules, 4624
- Flecainide acetate, 1749  
oral suspension, 1750  
tablets, 1751
- Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells  
(127), 6065
- Flow cytometry (1027), 6744
- Floxuridine, 1752  
for injection, 1753
- Fluconazole, 1753  
in dextrose injection, 1758  
for oral suspension, 1763  
injection, 1755  
in sodium chloride injection, 1760  
tablets, 1765
- Flucytosine, 1766  
capsules, 1767  
oral suspension, 1767
- Fludarabine phosphate, 1768  
injection, 1770  
for injection, 1771
- Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 1794
- Fludrocortisone acetate, 1773  
tablets, 1773
- Flumazenil, 1775  
injection, 1776
- Flumethasone pivalate, 1777  
cream, 1777
- Flunisolide, 1778  
nasal solution, 1779
- Flunixin meglumine, 1780  
granules, 1781  
injection, 1782  
paste, 1783
- Fluocinolone acetonide, 1783  
cream, 1784  
and neomycin sulfate cream, 2887  
ointment, 1785  
topical solution, 1785
- Fluocinonide, 1786  
cream, 1786  
gel, 1787  
ointment, 1787  
topical solution, 1788
- Fluorene, 5697
- 9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 5697
- Fluorescamine, 5697
- Fluorescein, 1789  
injection, 1789  
sodium, 1790  
sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride  
ophthalmic solution, 1792  
sodium ophthalmic strips, 1791  
sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride  
ophthalmic solution, 1793
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 6648
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and  
practice (1853), 8118
- Fluorine  
F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 1794  
F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 1795  
4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 5697
- Fluorometholone, 1796  
acetate, 1798  
acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic  
suspension, 4121  
cream, 1797  
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2887
- ophthalmic suspension, 1798
- Fluorouracil, 1800  
cream, 1801  
injection, 1802  
topical solution, 1803
- Fluoxetine  
capsules, 1803  
delayed-release capsules, 1804  
hydrochloride, 1809  
and olanzapine capsules, 3005  
oral solution, 1806  
tablets, 1807
- Fluoxymesterone, 1810  
tablets, 1811
- Fluphenazine  
decanoate, 1812  
decanoate injection, 1812  
enanathate, 1813  
enanathate injection, 1814  
hydrochloride, 1814  
hydrochloride elixir, 1815  
hydrochloride injection, 1816  
hydrochloride oral solution, 1817  
hydrochloride tablets, 1817
- Flurandrenolide, 1818  
cream, 1819  
lotion, 1820  
and neomycin sulfate cream, 2887  
and neomycin sulfate lotion, 2887  
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2888  
ointment, 1820  
tape, 1820
- Flurazepam hydrochloride, 1821  
capsules, 1822
- Flurbiprofen, 1823  
sodium, 1825  
sodium ophthalmic solution, 1826  
tablets, 1824
- Flutamide, 1826  
capsules, 1827
- Fluticasone  
propionate and salmeterol inhalation  
aerosol, 1847  
propionate and salmeterol inhalation  
powder, 1852
- Fluticasone propionate, 1828  
cream, 1830  
inhalation aerosol, 1831  
inhalation powder, 1836  
lotion, 1841  
nasal spray, 1842  
ointment, 1846
- Fluvastatin  
capsules, 1860  
sodium, 1858
- Fluvoxamine maleate, 1862  
tablets, 1863
- Folic acid, 1865  
assay (411), 6197  
compounded oral solution, 1866  
injection, 1866  
tablets, 1867
- Folin-ciocalteu phenol TS, 5753
- Fondaparinux sodium, 1868  
injection, 1872
- Formaldehyde  
solution, 1874, 5697, 5754  
TS, 5754
- Formamide, 5697  
anhydrous, 5697
- Formic acid, 5697  
96 percent, 5697  
anhydrous, 5697
- Formoterol fumarate, 1875

Forskohlii, 4625  
 extract, powdered, 4628  
 powdered, 4627  
 Foscarnet sodium, 1876  
 Fosfomycin tromethamine, 1878  
 Fosinopril sodium, 1879  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 1882  
 tablets, 1881  
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 1884  
 injection, 1885  
 Fructose, 1887  
 injection, 1887  
 and sodium chloride injection, 1888  
 Fuchsin  
 basic, 1889, 5672, 5697  
 pyrogallol TS, 5754  
 sulfurous acid TS, 5754  
 Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 5683, 5697  
 Fulvestrant, 1889  
 Fumaric acid, 5357  
 Fuming  
 nitric acid, 5697  
 sulfuric acid, 5697  
 Furazolidone, 1891  
 oral suspension, 1891  
 tablets, 1891  
 Furfural, 5697  
 Furosemide, 1892  
 injection, 1893  
 oral solution, 1893  
 tablets, 1894

## G

G designations, 5697  
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 1924  
 Gabapentin, 1896  
 capsules, 1897  
 tablets, 1898  
 Gadodiamide, 1900  
 injection, 1902  
 Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 5697  
 Gadolinium sulfate, 5697  
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 1904  
 Gadoteridol, 1905  
 injection, 1908  
 Gadoversetamide, 1909  
 injection, 1911  
 Galactose, 5358  
 Galageenan, 5359  
 Galantamine  
 extended-release capsules, 1912  
 hydrobromide, 1920  
 oral solution, 1917  
 tablets, 1918  
 Gallamine triethiodide, 1923  
 injection, 1924  
 Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 1924  
 Gamma cyclodextrin, 5317  
 Ganciclovir, 1925  
 for injection, 1926  
 oral suspension, 1927  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4629  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder,  
 4632  
*Garcinia cambogia*, 4635  
 powdered, 4637  
*Garcinia hydroxycitrate*  
 extract, powdered, 4638  
*Garcinia indica*, 4639  
 powdered, 4641

Garlic, 4642  
 delayed-release tablets, 4648  
 extract, powdered, 4646  
 fluidextract, 4647  
 powdered, 4644  
 Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 7722  
 Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 5754, 5759  
 Gauze  
 absorbent, 1927  
 petrolatum, 1929

## Gel

Adapalene, 87  
 Aluminum hydroxide, 170  
 Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 171  
 Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 172  
 Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 172  
 Aluminum phosphate, 172  
 Aminobenzoic acid, 217  
 Benzocaine, 473  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride, 480  
 Benzoyl peroxide, 491  
 Betamethasone benzoate, 506  
 Chromatographic silica, 5683  
 Chromatographic silica mixture, 5684  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 998  
 Desoximetasone, 1190  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 1317  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1458  
 Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,  
 topical, 1572  
 Erythromycin, topical, 1567  
 Fluocinonide, 1787  
 Gelatin, 5360  
 Gelatin film, absorbable, 1929  
 Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 1929  
 Gelatin TS, 5754  
 Hydrocortisone, 2059  
 Indomethacin, topical, 2155  
 Metronidazole, 2723  
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 2851  
 Phenol topical, camphorated, 3264  
 Salicylic acid, 3696  
 Selegiline compounded topical, 3738  
 Silica, 5726  
 Silica, binder-free, 5726  
 Silica, chromatographic, 5683, 5726  
 Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet,  
 5726  
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, 5684,  
 5726  
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, with  
 chemically bound amino groups, 5726  
 Silica mixture, dimethylsilanized,  
 chromatographic, 5726  
 Silica mixture, octadecylsilanized  
 chromatographic, 5726  
 Silica mixture, octylsilanized,  
 chromatographic, 5726  
 Silica, octadecylsilanized chromatographic,  
 5726  
 Silica, porous, 5726  
 Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid,  
 3792  
 Sodium sulfide topical, 3813  
 Stannous fluoride, 3831  
 Tolnaftate, 4135  
 Tretinoin, 4182

Gelatin, 5360, 5697  
 film, absorbable, 1929  
 sponge, absorbable, 1929  
 TS, 5754  
 Gellan gum, 5362  
 Gemcitabine  
 for injection, 1931  
 hydrochloride, 1930  
 Gemfibrozil, 1932  
 capsules, 1934  
 tablets, 1934  
 Gene therapy products (1047), 6900

## General chapters

- (1) Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests, 5915
- (2) Oral drug products—product quality tests, 5921
- (3) Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests, 5926
- (4) Mucosal drug products—product quality tests, 5933
- (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests, 5938
- (7) Labeling, 5945
- (11) USP reference standards, 5951
- (17) Prescription container labeling, 5954
- (31) Volumetric apparatus, 5957
- (41) Balances, 5958
- (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 5959
- (55) Biological indicators—resistance performance tests, 5962
- (61) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests, 5965
- (62) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms, 5971
- (63) Mycoplasma tests, 5978
- (71) Sterility tests, 5984
- (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 5991
- (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 6011
- (87) Biological reactivity tests, in vitro, 6017
- (88) Biological reactivity tests, in vivo, 6020
  - (89.1) Collagenase I, 6029
  - (89.2) Collagenase II, 6033
- (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing, 6025
- (90) Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests, 6038
- (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 6041
- (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 6045
- (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 6049
- (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 6053
- (121) Insulin assays, 6054
  - (121.1) Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins, 6056
- (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 6059
- (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 6061
- (126) Somatropin bioidentity tests, 6063
- (127) Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells, 6065
- (129) Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies, 6070

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- <130> Protein A quality attributes, 6076
- <151> Pyrogen test, 6083
- <161> Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests, 6085
- <162> Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins, 6088
- <165> Prekallikrein activator, 6090
- <171> Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay, 6091
- <181> Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 6094
- <191> Identification tests—general, 6094
- <193> Identification—tetracyclines, 6100
- <197> Spectrophotometric identification tests, 6101
- <201> Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 6102
- <202> Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography, 6103
- <203> High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin, 6105
- <206> Aluminum, 6107
- <207> Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 6108
- <208> Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins, 6113
- <209> Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations, 6117
- <210> Monosaccharide analysis, 6118
- <211> Arsenic, 6124
- <212> Oligosaccharide analysis, 6125
- <221> Chloride and sulfate, 6139
- <223> Dimethylaniline, 6140
- <226> 4-Epianhydrotetracycline, 6140
- <227> 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products, 6141
- <228> Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 6142
- <231> Heavy metals, 6145
- <232> Elemental impurities—limits, 6147
- <233> Elemental impurities—procedures, 6151
- <241> Iron, 6155
- <251> Lead, 6155
- <261> Mercury, 6157
- <267> Porosimetry by mercury intrusion, 6160
- <268> Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption, 6163
- <271> Readily carbonizable substances test, 6168
- <281> Residue on ignition, 6168
- <291> Selenium, 6169
- <301> Acid-neutralizing capacity, 6169
- <311> Alginates assay, 6170
- <341> Antimicrobial agents—content, 6172
- <345> Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 6176
- <351> Assay for steroids, 6177
- <381> Elastomeric closures for injections, 6178
- <391> Epinephrine assay, 6183
- <401> Fats and fixed oils, 6184
- <411> Folic acid assay, 6197
- <413> Impurities testing in medical gases, 6201
- <415> Medical gases assay, 6202
- <425> Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 6205
- <429> Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 6206
- <431> Methoxy determination, 6212
- <441> Niacin or niacinamide assay, 6213
- <451> Nitrite titration, 6218
- <461> Nitrogen determination, 6219
- <466> Ordinary impurities, 6220
- <467> Residual solvents, 6222
- <469> Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 6237
- <471> Oxygen flask combustion, 6238
- <481> Riboflavin assay, 6239
- <501> Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 6245
- <503> Acetic acid in peptides, 6246
- <503.1> Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides, 6247
- <507> Protein determination procedures, 6248
- <511> Single-steroid assay, 6253
- <525> Sulfur dioxide, 6254
- <531> Thiamine assay, 6260
- <541> Titrimetry, 6268
- <551> Vitamin E assay, 6272
- <561> Articles of botanical origin, 6279
- <563> Identification of articles of botanical origin, 6293
- <565> Botanical extracts, 6305
- <571> Vitamin A assay, 6307
- <580> Vitamin C assay, 6313
- <581> Vitamin D assay, 6315
- <591> Zinc determination, 6325
- <601> Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 6327
- <602> Propellants, 6353
- <603> Topical aerosols, 6354
- <604> Leak rate, 6355
- <610> Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 6356
- <611> Alcohol determination, 6358
- <616> Bulk density and tapped density of powders, 6360
- <621> Chromatography, 6363
- <631> Color and achromicity, 6375
- <641> Completeness of solution, 6376
- <643> Total organic carbon, 6377
- <645> Water conductivity, 6378
- <651> Congealing temperature, 6382
- <659> Packaging and storage requirements, 6384
- <660> Containers—glass, 6390
- <661> Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction, 6396
- <661.1> Plastic materials of construction, 6403
- <661.2> Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use, 6424
- <670> Auxiliary packaging components, 6428
- <671> Containers—performance testing, 6436
- <691> Cotton, 6443
- <695> Crystallinity, 6445
- <696> Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, 6445
- <697> Container content for injections, 6449
- <698> Deliverable volume, 6450
- <699> Density of solids, 6453
- <701> Disintegration, 6455
- <705> Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 6457
- <711> Dissolution, 6459
- <721> Distilling range, 6469
- <724> Drug release, 6471
- <729> Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 6478
- <730> Plasma spectrochemistry, 6482
- <731> Loss on drying, 6485
- <733> Loss on ignition, 6486
- <735> X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 6486
- <736> Mass spectrometry, 6491
- <741> Melting range or temperature, 6497
- <755> Minimum fill, 6499
- <761> Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 6500
- <771> Ophthalmic products—quality tests, 6510
- <776> Optical microscopy, 6516
- <781> Optical rotation, 6519
- <785> Osmolality and osmolarity, 6527
- <786> Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 6530
- <787> Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 6534
- <788> Particulate matter in injections, 6537
- <789> Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 6540
- <790> Visible particulates in injections, 6542
- <791> pH, 6543
- <795> Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 6546
- <797> Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 6554
- <800> Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings, 6598
- <801> Polarography, 6617
- <811> Powder fineness, 6621
- <821> Radioactivity, 6622
- <823> Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 6629
- <831> Refractive index, 6639
- <841> Specific gravity, 6639
- <846> Specific surface area, 6640
- <852> Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 6644
- <853> Fluorescence spectroscopy, 6648
- <854> Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 6654
- <855> Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison, 6658
- <857> Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 6660
- <861> Sutures—diameter, 6666
- <871> Sutures—needle attachment, 6667
- <881> Tensile strength, 6668
- <891> Thermal analysis, 6669
- <905> Uniformity of dosage units, 6673
- <911> Viscosity—capillary methods, 6677
- <912> Viscosity—rotational methods, 6679
- <913> Viscosity—rolling ball method, 6684
- <914> Viscosity—pressure driven methods, 6686
- <921> Water determination, 6687
- <941> Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 6692
- <1004> Mucosal drug products—performance tests, 6699
- <1005> Acoustic emission, 6702
- <1010> Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 6706
- <1024> Bovine serum, 6721
- <1025> Pancreatin, 6734
- <1027> Flow cytometry, 6744
- <1030> Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 6764



**General chapters** (continued)

- <1031> The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 6775
- <1032> Design and development of biological assays, 6785
- <1033> Biological assay validation, 6803
- <1034> Analysis of biological assays, 6818
- <1039> Chemometrics, 6831
- <1041> Biologics, 6849
- <1043> Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 6850
- <1044> Cryopreservation of cells, 6858
- <1046> Cellular and tissue-based products, 6871
- <1047> Gene therapy products, 6900
- <1048> Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 6928
- <1049> Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 6930
- <1050> Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 6935
- <1050.1> Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures, 6950
- <1051> Cleaning glass apparatus, 6960
- <1052> Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 6961
- <1053> Capillary electrophoresis, 6973
- <1054> Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing, 6981
- <1055> Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 6984
- <1056> Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 6991
- <1057> Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 6998
- <1058> Analytical instrument qualification, 7005
- <1059> Excipient performance, 7011
- <1061> Color—instrumental measurement, 7040
- <1062> Tablet compression characterization, 7042
- <1063> Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing, 7054
- <1064> Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 7065
- <1065> Ion chromatography, 7075
- <1066> Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 7078
- <1072> Disinfectants and antiseptics, 7090
- <1074> Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 7095
- <1078> Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7100
- <1079.1> Storage and transportation of investigational drug products, 7130
- <1079> Good storage and distribution practices for drug products, 7120
- <1080> Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 7133
- <1084> Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 7141
- <1086> Impurities in drug substances and drug products, 7152
- <1087> Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 7155
- <1088> In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 7159
- <1090> Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 7170
- <1091> Labeling of inactive ingredients, 7178
- <1092> The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 7178
- <1094> Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 7198
- <1097> Bulk powder sampling procedures, 7206
- <1102> Immunological test methods—general considerations, 7219
- <1103> Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 7226
- <1104> Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 7237
- <1105> Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 7248
- <1106> Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 7264
- <1106.1> Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 7279
- <1111> Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 7297
- <1112> Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 7298
- <1113> Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 7301
- <1115> Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 7305
- <1116> Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 7312
- <1117> Microbiological best laboratory practices, 7325
- <1118> Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 7331
- <1119> Near-infrared spectroscopy, 7337
- <1120> Raman spectroscopy, 7343
- <1121> Nomenclature, 7351
- <1125> Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 7353
- <1126> Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 7359
- <1127> Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 7369
- <1128> Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 7379
- <1129> Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 7385
- <1130> Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 7389
- <1132> Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals, 7393
- <1136> Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers, 7414
- <1151> Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 7425
- <1152> Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 7450
- <1160> Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 7451
- <1163> Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 7475
- <1174> Powder flow, 7481
- <1176> Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 7485
- <1177> Good packaging practices, 7492
- <1178> Good repackaging practices, 7495
- <1180> Human plasma, 7497
- <1181> Scanning electron microscopy, 7519
- <1184> Sensitization testing, 7529
- <1191> Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 7540
- <1195> Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7545
- <1197> Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7556
- <1207.1> Package integrity and test method selection, 7585
- <1207.2> Package integrity leak test technologies, 7597
- <1207.3> Package seal quality test technologies, 7614
- <1207> Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 7578
- <1208> Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 7617
- <1210> Statistical tools for procedure validation, 7622
- <1211> Sterility assurance, 7633
- <1216> Tablet friability, 7634
- <1217> Tablet breaking force, 7635
- <1222> Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 7638
- <1223> Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 7642
- <1223.1> Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays, 7656
- <1224> Transfer of analytical procedures, 7663
- <1225> Validation of compendial procedures, 7665
- <1226> Verification of compendial procedures, 7671
- <1227> Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 7672
- <1228> Depyrogenation, 7676
- <1228.1> Dry heat depyrogenation, 7681
- <1228.3> Depyrogenation by filtration, 7685
- <1228.5> Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation, 7688
- <1229> Sterilization of compendial articles, 7692
- <1229.1> Steam sterilization by direct contact, 7698
- <1229.2> Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 7701
- <1229.3> Monitoring of bioburden, 7706
- <1229.4> Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 7709
- <1229.5> Biological indicators for sterilization, 7716
- <1229.6> Liquid-phase sterilization, 7719
- <1229.7> Gaseous sterilization, 7722
- <1229.8> Dry heat sterilization, 7725
- <1229.9> Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization, 7728
- <1229.10> Radiation sterilization, 7728
- <1229.11> Vapor phase sterilization, 7733
- <1229.12> New sterilization methods, 7734
- <1229.13> Sterilization-in-place, 7735

**General chapters** (continued)

- (1229.14) Sterilization cycle development, 7737
- (1229.15) Sterilization filtration of gases, 7740
- (1230) Water for hemodialysis applications, 7741
- (1231) Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 7742
- (1234) Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 7778
- (1235) Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 7795
- (1237) Virology test methods, 7812
- (1238) Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 7833
- (1240) Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 7846
- (1241) Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 7856
- (1251) Weighing on an analytical balance, 7860
- (1265) Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 7866
- (1285) Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 7868
- (1285.1) Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 7872
- (1601) Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 7874
- (1602) Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests, 7878
- (1644) Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 7890
- (1660) Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 7897
- (1661) Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact, 7902
- (1663) Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 7910
- (1664) Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 7924
- (1664.1) Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 7937
- (1724) Semisolid drug products—performance tests, 7944
- (1730) Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice, 7956
- (1735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice, 7963
- (1736) Applications of mass spectrometry, 7982
- (1761) Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 8004
- (1771) Ophthalmic products—performance tests, 8024
- (1782) Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy theory and practice, 8025
- (1787) Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 8038
- (1788) Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 8052
- (1790) Visual inspection of injections, 8066

- (1821) Radioactivity—theory and practice, 8084
- (1823) Positron emission tomography drugs—information, 8098
- (1852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8109
- (1853) Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8118
- (1854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8127
- (1857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8136
- (1911) Rheometry, 8145
- (2021) Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 8153
- (2022) Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 8158
- (2023) Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 8164
- (2030) Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 8168
- (2040) Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 8178
- (2091) Weight variation of dietary supplements, 8185
- (2232) Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 8186
- (2250) Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 8190
- (2251) Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues, 8193
- (2750) Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 8210
- (782) Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy, 6520

---

**General chapters**

- Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 7982
- Acetic acid in peptides (503), 6246
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 6169
- Acoustic emission (1005), 6702
- Alcohol determination (611), 6358
- Alginate assay (311), 6170
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 6356
- Aluminum (206), 6107
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 6141
- Analysis of biological assays (1034), 6818
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 6706
- Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 7005
- Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 6070
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 6850
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 7450
- Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 5991
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 6113
- Antimicrobial agents—content (341), 6172
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing (51), 5959
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 7155
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 8004
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 7298
- Arsenic (211), 6124
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 6279
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 6176
- Assay for steroids (351), 6177
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 7170
- Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 7924
- Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 7910
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 6644
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 8109
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 6428
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 6011
- Balances (41), 5958
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 7305
- The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 6775
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 6764
- Biological assay validation (1033), 6803
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 5962
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 7716
- Biological reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 6017
- Biological reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 6020
- Biologics (1041), 6849
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 6961
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 6981
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 6984
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 6991
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 6998
- Botanical extracts (565), 6305
- Bovine serum (1024), 6721
- Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 6360
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 7133
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 7206
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 6041
- Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 6973
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 7198
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 6871

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 6692
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 6445
- Chemometrics (1039), 6831
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 6139
- Chromatography (621), 6363
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 6960
- Collagenase I (89.1), 6029
- Collagenase II (89.2), 6033
- Color and achromicity (631), 6375
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 7040
- Completeness of solution (641), 6376
- Congealing temperature (651), 6382
- Container content for injections (697), 6449
- Containers—glass (660), 6390
- Containers—performance testing (671), 6436
- Cotton (691), 6443
- Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 6858
- Crystallinity (695), 6445
- Deliverable volume (698), 6450
- Density of solids (699), 6453
- Depyrogenation (1228), 7676
- Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 7685
- Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 6950
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 6049
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 6785
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 8190
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 6053
- Dimethylaniline (223), 6140
- Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 6088
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 7090
- Disintegration (701), 6455
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 8178
- Dissolution (711), 6459
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 7178
- Distilling range (721), 6469
- Drug release (724), 6471
- Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 7681
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 7725
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 6178
- Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 8186
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 6147
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 6151
- Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 7688
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 6025
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 6140
- Epinephrine assay (391), 6183
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 6061
- Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 6237
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 6142
- Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 7902
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 7897
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 7095
- Excipient performance (1059), 7011
- Fats and fixed oils (401), 6184
- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 6038
- Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 6065
- Flow cytometry (1027), 6744
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 6648
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 8118
- Folic acid assay (411), 6197
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 7722
- Gene therapy products (1047), 6900
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 6478
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 6059
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 7141
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 7556
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 7100
- Good packaging practices (1177), 7492
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 7495
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 7120
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 6045
- Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 6598
- Heavy metals (231), 6145
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 7872
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 6105
- Human plasma (1180), 7497
- Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 6293
- Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7065
- Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 6103
- Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 6094
- Identification tests—general (191), 6094
- Identification—tetracyclines (193), 6100
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7279
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 7264
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 7248
- Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 7226
- Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 7219
- Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 7237
- Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 7152
- Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 6201
- Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6327
- Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 5938
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 5915
- Insulin assays (121), 6054
- In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7159
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 6205
- Ion chromatography (1065), 7075
- Iron (241), 6155
- Labeling (7), 5945
- Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 7178
- Lead (251), 6155
- Leak rate (604), 6355
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 6206
- Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 7719
- Loss on drying (731), 6485
- Loss on ignition (733), 6486
- Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 6117
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 8210
- Mass spectrometry (736), 6491
- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 8038
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 6085
- Medical gases assay (415), 6202
- Melting range or temperature (741), 6497
- Mercury (261), 6157
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 8052
- Methoxy determination (431), 6212
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 7301
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 8153
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 8164
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 7325
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 7312
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 7297
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 5965
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 5971
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 8158
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 6654
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 8127

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- Minimum fill (755), 6499  
 Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 7701  
 Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 7331  
 Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 7706  
 Monosaccharide analysis (210), 6118  
 Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 6699  
 Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 5933  
 Mycoplasma tests (63), 5978  
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 7337  
 Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 6658  
 New sterilization methods (1229.12), 7734  
 Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 6213  
 Nitrite titration (451), 6218  
 Nitrogen determination (461), 6219  
 Nomenclature (1121), 7351  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 6500  
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 7369  
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 7389  
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 7359  
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 7353  
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 7385  
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 7379  
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 6125  
 Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 8024  
 Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 6510  
 Optical microscopy (776), 6516  
 Optical rotation (781), 6519  
 Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 5921  
 Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 7937  
 Ordinary impurities (466), 6220  
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 6527  
 Oxygen flask combustion (471), 6238  
 Package integrity and test method selection (1207.1), 7585  
 Package integrity leak test technologies (1207.2), 7597  
 Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 7614  
 Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 7414  
 Packaging and storage requirements (659), 6384  
 Pancreatin (1025), 6734  
 Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 6530  
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 6537  
 Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 6540  
 pH (791), 6543  
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 7451  
 Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 6546  
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 6554  
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 7425  
 Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 7078  
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 6056  
 Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 7728  
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 6482  
 Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 7956  
 Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 6403  
 Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 6396  
 Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 6424  
 Polarography (801), 6617  
 Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 6160  
 Porosity by nitrogen adsorption–desorption (268), 6163  
 Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 6629  
 Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 8098  
 Powder fineness (811), 6621  
 Powder flow (1174), 7481  
 Prekallikrein activator (165), 6090  
 Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 7868  
 Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 7485  
 Prescription container labeling (17), 5954  
 Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 7874  
 Propellants (602), 6353  
 Protein A quality attributes (130), 6076  
 Protein determination procedures (507), 6248  
 Pyrogen test (151), 6083  
 Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 7475  
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 6457  
 Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 6928  
 Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 6930  
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 7728  
 Radioactivity (821), 6622  
 Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 8084  
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 7343  
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 6168  
 Refractive index (831), 6639  
 Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7393  
 Residual solvents (467), 6222  
 Residue on ignition (281), 6168  
 Rheometry (1911), 8145  
 Riboflavin assay (481), 6239  
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 6245  
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 7519  
 Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues (2251), 8193  
 Selenium (291), 6169  
 Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 7944  
 Sensitization testing (1184), 7529  
 Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 7054  
 Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 7545  
 Single-steroid assay (511), 6253  
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 6063  
 Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 7878  
 Specific gravity (841), 6639  
 Specific surface area (846), 6640  
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 6101  
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 7540  
 Statistical tools for procedure validation (1210), 7622  
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 7698  
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 7578  
 Sterility assurance (1211), 7633  
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 7617  
 Sterility tests (71), 5984  
 Sterilization cycle development (1229.14), 7737  
 Sterilization filtration of gases (1229.15), 7740  
 Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 7735  
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 7692  
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 7709  
 Storage and transportation of investigational drug products (1079.1), 7130  
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 6534  
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 6254  
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 8168  
 Sutures—diameter (861), 6666  
 Sutures—needle attachment (871), 6667  
 Tablet breaking force (1217), 7635  
 Tablet compression characterization (1062), 7042  
 Tablet friability (1216), 7634  
 Tensile strength (881), 6668  
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 7638  
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 6108  
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 7890  
 Thermal analysis (891), 6669  
 Thiamine assay (531), 6260  
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 6102  
 Titrimetry (541), 6268  
 Topical aerosols (603), 6354  
 Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 5926  
 Total organic carbon (643), 6377  
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 7663  
 Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 6247  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 6660  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 8136  
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 6673

**General chapters** (continued)

- USP reference standards (11), 5951  
 Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 7833  
 Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 7795  
 Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 7778  
 Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 7642  
 Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 7665  
 Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 7672  
 Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 7656  
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 7733  
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 7671  
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice (1782), 8025  
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy (782), 6520  
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 6935  
 Virology test methods (1237), 7812  
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 7846  
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 6677  
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 6686  
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 6684  
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 6679  
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 6542  
 Visual inspection of injections (1790), 8066  
 Vitamin A assay (571), 6307  
 Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 6091  
 Vitamin C assay (580), 6313  
 Vitamin D assay (581), 6315  
 Vitamin E assay (551), 6272  
 Volumetric apparatus (31), 5957  
 Water conductivity (645), 6378  
 Water determination (921), 6687  
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 7741  
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 7742  
 Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 7856  
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 7860  
 Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 8185  
 Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 7866  
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 6486  
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 7963  
 Zinc determination (591), 6325
- Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 12  
 Terms and definitions, 9  
 Test results, 9  
 Testing practices and procedures, 7  
 Title and revision, 3  
 General tests for reagents, 5660  
 Geneticin, 5697  
 Gentamicin  
 injection, 1935  
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 1942  
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 1943  
 sulfate, 1936  
 sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 1939  
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 1939  
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 1940  
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 1941  
 sulfate cream, 1937  
 sulfate ointment, 1938  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 1938  
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 1938  
 uterine infusion, 1935  
 Gentian violet, 1943  
 cream, 1944  
 topical solution, 1945  
 Ginger, 4650  
 capsules, 4656  
 powdered, 4652  
 tincture, 4654  
 Ginkgo, 4657  
 capsules, 4663  
 extract, powdered, 4660  
 tablets, 4665  
 Ginseng  
 American, 4422  
 Asian, 4441  
 capsules, American, 4426  
 extract, powdered American, 4425  
 extract, powdered Asian, 4444  
 powdered, American, 4423  
 powdered, Asian, 4442  
 tablets, American, 4428  
 tablets, Asian, 4445  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome, 4901  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract, 4909  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 4903  
 Girard reagent T, 5697  
 Gitoxin, 5697  
 Glacial acetic acid, 69, 5697  
 TS, 5754  
 Glass wool, 5698  
 Glaze, pharmaceutical, 5363  
 Glimepiride, 1945  
 and pioglitazone tablets, 3314  
 tablets, 1947  
 Glipizide, 1949  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 1953  
 tablets, 1951  
 Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 6478  
 Globulin  
 immune, 1955  
 reagent, anti-human, 5671  
 R<sub>H</sub> (D) immune, 1956  
 Glucagon, 1956  
 for injection, 1957  
 Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 6059  
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 5698  
 Gluconolactone, 1958  
 Glucosamine  
 and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4667  
 chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4674  
 hydrochloride, 4669  
 and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4672  
 sulfate potassium chloride, 4670  
 sulfate sodium chloride, 4671  
 tablets, 4669  
 Glucose, 5698  
 enzymatic test strip, 1959  
 liquid, 5364  
 oxidase-chromogen TS, 5754  
 D-Gluconolactone, 5698  
 Glutamic acid, 4676, 5698  
 L-Glutamic acid, 5698  
 hydrochloride, 5365  
 Glutamine, 1959  
 L-Glutamine, 5698  
 Glutaral  
 concentrate, 1960  
 disinfectant solution, 5365  
 Glutathione, 4677  
 Glyburide, 1960  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 1964  
 tablets, 1961  
 Glycerin, 1967, 5698  
 base TS, 5754  
 ophthalmic solution, 1968  
 oral solution, 1969  
 suppositories, 1969  
 Glyceryl  
 behenate, 5366  
 dibehenate, 5367  
 distearate, 5369  
 monocaprylate, 5370  
 monocaprylocaprate, 5372  
 monolinoleate, 5375  
 monooleate, 5376  
 monostearate, 5377  
 tristearate, 5378  
 Glycine, 1969  
 irrigation, 1970  
 Glycolic acid, 5698  
 Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 7141  
 Glycopyrrolate, 1970  
 injection, 1973  
 tablets, 1974  
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 4678  
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 4679  
 Gold  
 chloride, 5698  
 chloride TS, 5754  
 sodium thiomalate, 1975  
 sodium thiomalate injection, 1976  
 Goldenseal, 4681  
 extract, powdered, 4684  
 powdered, 4682  
 Gonadorelin  
 acetate, 1977  
 hydrochloride, 1979  
 for injection, 1976  
 Gonadotropin  
 chorionic, 1981  
 chorionic, for injection, 1982  
 Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 7556  
 Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 7100  
 Good packaging practices (1177), 7492  
 Good repackaging practices (1178), 7495

## General notices and requirements, 1

- Conformance to standards, 3  
 Monograph components, 5  
 Monographs and general chapters, 5  
 Official status and legal recognition, 3  
 Prescribing and dispensing, 11

Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 7120  
 Goserelin acetate, 1983  
 Goserelin Implants, 1985  
 Government liaisons to expert committees and expert panels, xviii  
 Graftskin, 1086  
 Gramicidin, 1989  
   and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 2902  
   and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2902  
   and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 2902  
   and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2888  
   nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2991  
   nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 2992  
 Granisetron, 1989  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 1990  
   injection, 1992  
   oral suspension, 1993  
   tablets, 1994  
 Granules  
   Flunixin meglumine, 1781  
   Montelukast sodium, oral, 2797  
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 4685  
 Gravity, specific (841), 6639  
 Green  
   brilliant, 5675, 5705, 5745  
   FCF, fast, 5696  
   soap, 1995  
   soap tincture, 1996  
 Green tea  
   extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 4687  
 Griseofulvin, 1996  
   capsules, 1997  
   oral suspension, 1998  
   tablets, 1999  
   tablets, ultramicronized, 2000  
 Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 6045  
 Guaiacol, 5698  
 Guaifenesin, 2001, 5698  
   capsules, 2002  
   and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2004  
   and dyphylline oral solution, 1462  
   and dyphylline tablets, 1462  
   and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 2005  
   pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 2006  
   and theophylline capsules, 4042  
   and theophylline oral solution, 4043  
   for injection, 2002  
   oral solution, 2003  
   tablets, 2003  
 Guanabenz acetate, 2007  
   tablets, 2008  
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 2009  
   tablets, 2010  
 Guanfacine  
   hydrochloride, 2011  
   tablets, 2011  
 Guanidine hydrochloride, 5698  
 Guanidine isothiocyanate, 5698  
 Guanine hydrochloride, 5698  
 Guar gum, 5380  
 Guggul, 4689  
   extract, native, 4690  
   extract, purified, 4691  
   tablets, 4692

Guide to general chapters  
   charts, 5865  
   table of contents, 13  
 Gutta percha, 2013  
 Gymnema, 4693  
   extract, native, 4696  
   extract, purified, 4697  
   powdered, 4695

## H

Halazone, 2014  
   tablets for solution, 2014  
 Halcinonide, 2014  
   cream, 2015  
   ointment, 2016  
   topical solution, 2018  
 Halobetasol propionate, 2018  
 Haloperidol, 2019  
   decanoate, 2022  
   injection, 2020  
   oral solution, 2021  
   tablets, 2021  
 Halothane, 2024  
 Hawthorn leaf  
   with flower, 4699  
   with flower, powdered, 4701  
 Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 6598  
 Heavy metals (231), 6145  
 Heavy metals in reagents, 5662  
 Helium, 2025  
   oxygen certified standard, 5713  
 Hematein, 5698  
 Hematoxylin, 5698  
   TS, Delafield's, 5753  
 Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 7872  
 Hemoglobin, bovine, 5698  
 Heparin  
   lock flush solution, 2025  
   sodium, 2026  
   sodium injection, 2031  
 Hepatitis B  
   immune globulin, 2032  
 1-Heptadecanol, 5699  
 Heptafluorobutyric acid, 5699  
 Heptakis-(2,6-di-O-methyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 5699  
*n*-Heptane, 5699  
   chromatographic, 5683, 5699  
 Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 5699  
 Hesperidin, 4703  
 Hexachlorophene, 2032  
   cleansing emulsion, 2033  
   liquid soap, 2033  
 Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 5699  
 Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 5699  
 Hexadimethrine bromide, 5699  
 Hexamethyldisilazane, 5699  
 Hexamethyleneimine, 5699  
 Hexamethylenetetramine, 5699  
*n*-Hexane, 5699  
 Hexane, solvent, 5699, 5716, 5733  
   chromatographic, 5684, 5699  
 Hexanes, 5699  
 Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 5693, 5699  
 Hexanophenone, 5699  
 Hexylamine, 5699

Hexylene glycol, 5382  
 Hexylresorcinol, 2034  
   lozenges, 2035  
 High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 6105  
 Histamine  
   dihydrochloride, 5699  
   phosphate, 2036  
   phosphate injection, 2036  
 Histidine, 2037  
 L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 5699  
 Holy basil leaf, 4704  
   extract, powdered, 4708  
   powdered, 4706  
 Homatropine  
   hydrobromide, 2038  
   hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 2039  
   methylbromide, 2039  
   methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 2054  
   methylbromide tablets, 2040  
 Homosalate, 2041  
 Honey, purified, 5382  
 Horse chestnut, 4526  
   extract, powdered, 4529  
   powdered, 4527  
 Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 5699  
 Human plasma (1180), 7497  
 Hyaluronidase  
   injection, 2042  
   for injection, 2042  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2043  
   injection, 2045  
   oral solution, 2045  
   tablets, 2046  
 Hydrazine  
   dihydrochloride, 5699  
   hydrate, 85% in water, 5699  
   sulfate, 5700  
 Hydrindantin, 5700  
 Hydroiodic acid, 5700  
 Hydrobromic acid, 5700  
 Hydrochloric acid, 5383, 5700  
   alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5765  
   buffer, 5676  
   diluted, 5383, 5690, 5700  
   half-normal (0.5 N), 5765  
   half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 5765  
   injection, 2047  
   normal (1 N), 5765  
   0.001 N TS, 5754  
   0.01 M TS, 5754  
   0.025 N TS, 5754  
   0.36 N TS, 5754  
   0.05 N TS, 5754  
   2 N TS, 5754  
   3 N TS, 5754  
   5 N TS, 5754  
   6 N TS, 5754  
   0.1 N VS, 5765  
   0.02 N VS, 5765  
   0.08 N hydrochloric acid TS, 5754  
   0.125 N hydrochloric acid TS, 5754  
 Hydrochloride  
   fingolimod, 1745  
   nile blue, 5746  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2048  
   and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 206  
   amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 257  
   and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 544  
   candesartan cilexetil, tablets, 664  
   capsules, 2049  
   and captopril tablets, 680

- Hydrochlorothiazide (*continued*)  
 and enalapril maleate tablets, 1503  
 and fosinopril tablets, 1882  
 and irbesartan tablets, 2233  
 and lisinopril tablets, 2434  
 and losartan potassium tablets, 2480  
 and methyl dopa tablets, 2670  
 and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 2717  
 and moexipril hydrochloride and tablets, 2782  
 and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 3497  
 and quinapril tablets, 3543  
 and spironolactone oral suspension, 3828  
 and spironolactone tablets, 3829  
 tablets, 2051  
 and telmisartan tablets, 3962  
 and timolol maleate tablets, 4100  
 and triamterene capsules, 4198  
 and triamterene tablets, 4200  
 and valsartan tablets, 4279
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 2052  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2053  
 and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 2054  
 tablets, 2052
- Hydrocodone diol, 5700
- Hydrocortisone, 2057  
 acetate, 2063  
 acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 866  
 acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 1075  
 acetate cream, 2064  
 acetate lotion, 2064  
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 2895  
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 2896  
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2899  
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 2904  
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramidicin cream, 2902  
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 2904  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 2889  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 2890  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2890  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 2890  
 acetate ointment, 2065  
 acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2065  
 acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 3129  
 acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3193  
 acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 3210  
 and acetic acid otic solution, 2062  
 and clioquinol cream, 1004  
 and clioquinol ointment, 1005  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 2903  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 2903  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 2903  
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 2888  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 2889  
 and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 2889  
 and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 3130  
 and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 3351  
 butyrate, 2066  
 butyrate cream, 2067  
 cream, 2058  
 gel, 2059  
 hemisuccinate, 2067  
 lotion, 2059  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2898  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2898  
 ointment, 2060  
 rectal suspension, 2060  
 sodium phosphate, 2068  
 sodium phosphate injection, 2069  
 sodium succinate, 2070  
 sodium succinate for injection, 2071  
 sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3193  
 tablets, 2061  
 valerate, 2072  
 valerate cream, 2073  
 valerate ointment, 2073
- Hydroflumethiazide, 2074  
 tablets, 2074
- Hydrofluoric acid, 5700
- Hydrogen  
 peroxide, 10 percent, 5700  
 peroxide, 30 percent, 5700  
 peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 5700  
 peroxide, 50 percent in water, 5700  
 peroxide concentrate, 2075  
 peroxide solution, 5700  
 peroxide topical solution, 2076  
 peroxide TS, 5754  
 sulfide, 5700  
 sulfide detector tube, 5700  
 sulfide TS, 5754
- Hydrogenated lanolin, 5416
- Hydrogenated polydextrose, 5495
- Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 5649
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2077  
 injection, 2079  
 oral solution, 2079  
 tablets, 2081
- Hydroquinone, 2082, 5700  
 cream, 2082  
 topical solution, 2082
- Hydroxocobalamin, 2083  
 injection, 2084
- Hydroxy naphthol blue, 5700
- 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 5700
- 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 5700
- Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 2085  
 ophthalmic solution, 2085
- Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 5232
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 5700
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 5700
- 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 5700
- 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 5701
- 4-Hydroxy-2-butanone, 5700
- Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 2086  
 tablets, 2086
- Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 5384
- N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-*N'*-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 5701
- Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 5701  
 TS, 5754
- 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural, 5701
- 10 $\beta$ -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 5701
- 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 5701
- 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 5701
- 3-Hydroxyphenyldimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 5701
- D- $\alpha$ -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 5701
- 4-Hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidine, 5700
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 2087  
 injection, 2087
- Hydroxypropyl  
 betadex, 5385  
 cellulose, 5387  
 cellulose, low-substituted, 5389  
 cellulose ocular system, 2088  
 corn starch, 5596  
 pea starch, 5605  
 potato starch, 5610
- Hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 5701
- Hydroxypropyl cellulose, 5701
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 5701  
 TS, 5754
- Hydroxytoluene  
 butylated, 5233  
 butylated, reagent, 5678
- Hydroxyurea, 2089  
 capsules, 2090
- Hydroxyzine  
 hydrochloride, 2090  
 hydrochloride injection, 2092  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2092  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2094  
 pamoate, 2095  
 pamoate capsules, 2097  
 pamoate oral suspension, 2099
- Hymetellose, 5390
- Hyoscyamine, 2099  
 hydrobromide, 2101  
 sulfate, 2102  
 sulfate elixir, 2103  
 sulfate injection, 2103  
 sulfate oral solution, 2104  
 sulfate tablets, 2105  
 tablets, 2100
- Hypophosphorous acid, 5391  
 50 percent, 5701
- Hypoxanthine, 5701
- Hypromellose, 2105  
 acetate succinate, 5391  
 ophthalmic solution, 2107  
 phthalate, 5394
- I 123  
 capsules, sodium iodide, 2192  
 injection, iobenguane, 2189  
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2191  
 solution, sodium iodide, 2192
- I 125  
 albumin injection, iodinated, 2193  
 injection, iothalamate sodium, 2194
- I 131  
 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 2195  
 albumin injection, iodinated, 2194  
 capsules, sodium iodide, 2196

I 131 (*continued*)  
 injection, iobenguane, 2190  
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2195  
 injection, rose bengal sodium, 2196  
 solution, sodium iodide, 2197  
 Ibuprofen, 2109  
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 1324  
 diphenhydramine hydrochloride capsules, 1333  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2113  
 oral suspension, 2110  
 tablets, 2111  
 Ibutilide fumarate, 2114  
 Ichthammol, 2115  
 ointment, 2116  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 2116  
 injection, 2118  
 for injection, 2117  
 Identification  
 of articles of botanical origin (563), 6293  
 of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7065  
 of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 6103  
 organic nitrogenous bases (181), 6094  
 test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 6102  
 tests—general (191), 6094  
 tests, spectrophotometric (197), 6101  
 tetracyclines (193), 6100  
 Idoxuridine, 2119  
 ophthalmic ointment, 2119  
 ophthalmic solution, 2120  
 Ifosfamide, 2121  
 for injection, 2122  
 IgG-coated red cells, 5701  
 Imidazole, 5701  
 Imidurea, 5395  
 Iminodiacetic acid, 5701  
 Imipenem, 2123  
 and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 2125  
 and cilastatin for injection, 2124  
 Imipramine pamoate, 2130  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2126  
 injection, 2127  
 tablets, 2128  
 Imipramine pamoate  
 capsules, 2131  
 Imiquimod, 2134  
 cream, 2135  
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7279  
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 7264  
 Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 7248  
 Immunological test methods  
 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 7226  
 general considerations (1102), 7219  
 immunoblot analysis (1104), 7237  
 Impurities  
 ordinary (466), 6220  
 testing in medical gases (413), 6201  
 Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 7152  
 Inamrinone, 2137  
 injection, 2137  
 Indapamide, 2139  
 tablets, 2140

Indene, 5701  
 Indicator and test papers, 5747  
 Indicators, 5745  
 indicator papers, 5747  
 reagents, and solutions, 5659  
 test papers, 5747  
 Indigo carmine, 5701  
 TS, 5754  
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 2140  
 injection, 2141  
 Indinavir sulfate, 2142  
 Indium In 111  
 capromab pendetide injection, 2143  
 chloride solution, 2144  
 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 2145  
 oxyquinoline solution, 2146  
 pentetate injection, 2147  
 pentetreotide injection, 2147  
 satumomab pendetide injection, 2148  
 Indocyanine green, 2149  
 for injection, 2149  
 Indole, 5701  
 Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 5701  
 Indomethacin, 2150  
 capsules, 2151  
 extended-release capsules, 2153  
 for injection, 2155  
 topical gel, 2155  
 oral suspension, 2158  
 sodium, 2159  
 suppositories, 2156  
 Indophenol-acetate TS, 5754  
 Inhalant  
 amyl nitrite, 308  
 propylhexedrine, 3500

## Inhalation

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 76  
 Cromolyn sodium powder, 1104  
 Cromolyn sodium solution, 1105  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate aerosol, 1203  
 Epinephrine aerosol, 1530  
 Epinephrine bitartrate aerosol, 1533  
 Epinephrine solution, 1531  
 Ergotamine tartrate aerosol, 1558  
 Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 1831  
 Fluticasone propionate powder, 1836  
 Isoetharine mesylate aerosol, 2245  
 Isoetharine solution, 2244  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol, 2259  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate aerosol, 2262  
 Isoproterenol solution, 2258  
 Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 2264  
 Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 2265  
 Levalbuterol solution, 2365  
 Metaproterenol sulfate aerosol, 2607  
 Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 2608  
 Raciprenaline solution, 3564  
 Ribavirin for solution, 3599  
 Salmeterol powder, 3697  
 Sodium chloride, solution, 3786  
 Sterile water for, 4346  
 Terbutaline sulfate aerosol, 3986  
 Tobramycin solution, 4114

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6327  
 Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 5938

## Injection

Acepromazine maleate, 33  
 Acetazolamide for, 66  
 Acyclovir for, 81  
 Adenosine, 90  
 Alcohol, dehydrated, 107  
 Alcohol in dextrose, 107  
 Alfentanil, 113  
 Alprostadil, 140  
 Alteplase for, 144  
 Amifostine for, 199  
 Amikacin sulfate, 203  
 Aminocaproic acid, 218  
 Aminohippurate sodium, 222  
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 225  
 Aminophylline, 228  
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 243  
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 249  
 Ammonium chloride, 265  
 Ammonium molybdate, 268  
 Amobarbital sodium for, 269  
 Amphotericin B for, 291  
 Ampicillin for, 300  
 Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 305  
 Anileridine, 316  
 Aprotinin, 345  
 Arginine hydrochloride, 350  
 Articaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 358  
 Ascorbic acid, 360  
 Atenolol, 384  
 Atracurium besylate, 403  
 Atropine sulfate, 406  
 Azaperone, 413  
 Azathioprine sodium for, 418  
 Azithromycin for, 425  
 Aztreonam, 433  
 Aztreonam for, 434  
 Bacitracin for, 437  
 Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 3784  
 Bacteriostatic water for, 4346  
 Benzotropine mesylate, 493  
 Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 497  
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 512  
 Bethanechol chloride, 522  
 Bleomycin for, 546  
 Bretylium tosylate, 548  
 Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 548  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 558  
 Bumetanide, 563  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 566  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 567  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 567  
 Butorphanol tartrate, 607  
 Caffeine citrate, 612  
 Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 614  
 Calcitonin salmon, 623  
 Calcitriol, 626  
 Calcium chloride, 639  
 Calcium gluceptate, 642  
 Calcium gluconate, 645  
 Calcium levulinate, 651



**Injection** (continued)

- Capreomycin for, 671  
 Carbenicillin for, 690  
 Carboplatin for, 709  
 Carboprost tromethamine, 711  
 Carmustine for, 722  
 Cefamandole nafate for, 755  
 Cefazolin, 758  
 Cefazolin for, 759  
 Cefepime for, 770  
 Cefmenoxime for, 776  
 Cefmetazole, 778  
 Cefmetazole for, 779  
 Cefonicid for, 780  
 Cefoperazone, 781  
 Cefoperazone for, 782  
 Ceforanide for, 784  
 Cefotaxime, 785  
 Cefotaxime for, 786  
 Cefotetan, 791  
 Cefotetan for, 791  
 Cefotiam for, 794  
 Cefoxitin, 796  
 Cefoxitin for, 797  
 Cefpiramide for, 799  
 Ceftazidime, 809  
 Ceftazidime for, 810  
 Ceftizoxime, 817  
 Ceftizoxime for, 818  
 Ceftriaxone, 818  
 Ceftriaxone for, 819  
 Cefuroxime, 822  
 Cefuroxime for, 823  
 Cephalothin, 837  
 Cephalothin for, 838  
 Cephapirin for, 839  
 Cephradine for, 844  
 Chloramphenicol, 863  
 Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 870  
 Chlorprocaine hydrochloride, 889  
 Chloroquine hydrochloride, 890  
 Chlorothiazide sodium for, 897  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 902  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 907  
 Chorionic gonadotropin for, 1982  
 Chromic chloride, 920  
 Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 922  
 Cimetidine, 935  
 Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 937  
 Ciprofloxacin, 942  
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 953  
 Cisatracurium besylate, 957  
 Cisplatin for, 961  
 Cladribine, 974  
 Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 4081  
 Clindamycin, 990  
 Clindamycin for, 991  
 Cloprostenol, 1036  
 Codeine phosphate, 1063  
 Colchicine, 1070  
 Colistimethate for, 1074  
 Corticotropin, 1094  
 Corticotropin for, 1095  
 Corticotropin, repository, 1097  
 Cr 51, sodium chromate, 921  
 Cupric chloride, 1111  
 Cupric sulfate, 1112  
 Cyanocobalamin, 1114  
 Cyclophosphamide for, 1126  
 Cyclosporine, 1131  
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 1140  
 Cytarabine for, 1142  
 Dacarbazine for, 1143  
 Dactinomycin for, 1145  
 Dantrolene sodium for, 1155  
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 1159  
 Deferoxamine mesylate for, 1162  
 Dehydrated alcohol, 107  
 Deslanoside, 1176  
 Desmopressin acetate, 1183  
 Dexamethasone, 1196  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1204  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate compounded, 1205  
 Dexmedetomidine, 1215  
 Dextran 40 in dextrose, 1222  
 Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 1223  
 Dextran 70 in dextrose, 1226  
 Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 1227  
 Dextrose, 1234  
 Dextrose and sodium chloride, 1235  
 Diatrizoate meglumine, 1236  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 1237  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 1240  
 Diazepam, 1245  
 Diazoxide, 1247  
 Dibucaine hydrochloride, 1251  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1269  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1280  
 Digitoxin, 1289  
 Digoxin, 1292  
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 1296  
 Dihydrostreptomycin, 1297  
 Dimenhydrinate, 1313  
 Dimercaprol, 1316  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 1320  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1330  
 Dipyrindamole, 1346  
 Dobutamine, 1367  
 Dobutamine for, 1368  
 Dobutamine in dextrose, 1369  
 Docetaxel, 1373  
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 1393  
 Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 1394  
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 1401  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 1411  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 1413  
 Doxycycline for, 1420  
 Droperidol, 1443  
 Dyphylline, 1460  
 Edetate calcium disodium, 1470  
 Edetate disodium, 1472  
 Edrophonium chloride, 1472  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 1485  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 1488  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 1492  
 Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 1480  
 Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 1482  
 Elements, trace, 1494  
 Emetine hydrochloride, 1498  
 Enalaprilat, 1506  
 Enoxaparin sodium, 1512  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1527  
 Epinephrine, 1530  
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 1537  
 Ergonovine maleate, 1555  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1559  
 Erythromycin, 1568  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1577  
 Erythromycin lactobionate for, 1581  
 Estradiol cypionate, 1614  
 Estradiol valerate, 1615  
 Ethacrynate sodium for, 1631  
 Ethiodized oil, 1641  
 Etomidate, 1659  
 Etoposide, 1663  
 Famotidine, 1680  
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 1703  
 Fentanyl citrate, 1709  
 Ferumoxides, 1722  
 Floxuridine for, 1753  
 Fluconazole, 1753  
 Fluconazole in dextrose, 1758  
 Fluconazole in sodium chloride, 1760  
 Fludarabine phosphate, 1770  
 Fludarabine phosphate for, 1771  
 Fludeoxyglucose F18, 1794  
 Flumazenil, 1776  
 Flunixin meglumine, 1782  
 Fluorescein, 1789  
 F 18, sodium fluoride, 1795  
 Fluorouracil, 1802  
 Fluphenazine decanoate, 1812  
 Fluphenazine enanthate, 1814  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1816  
 Folic acid, 1866  
 Fondaparinux sodium, 1872  
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 1885  
 Fructose, 1887  
 Fructose and sodium chloride, 1888  
 Furosemide, 1893  
 Gadodiamide, 1902  
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 1904  
 Gadoteridol, 1908  
 Gadoversetamide, 1911  
 Gallamine triethiodide, 1924  
 Gallium citrate Ga 67, 1924  
 Ganciclovir for, 1926  
 Gemcitabine for, 1931  
 Gentamicin, 1935  
 Glucagon for, 1957  
 Glycopyrrolate, 1973  
 Gold sodium thiomalate, 1976  
 Gonadorelin for, 1976  
 Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 1982  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 1992  
 Guaifenesin for, 2002  
 Haloperidol, 2020  
 Heparin sodium, 2031  
 Histamine phosphate, 2036  
 Hyaluronidase, 2042  
 Hyaluronidase for, 2042  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2045  
 Hydrochloric acid, 2047  
 Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 2069  
 Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 2071  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2079  
 Hydroxocobalamin, 2084  
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 2087  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2092  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2103  
 I 123, iobenguane, 2189  
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 2191  
 I 125, iothalamate sodium, 2194  
 I 125, albumin, iodinated, 2193  
 I 131, iobenguane, 2190  
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 2195  
 I 131, rose bengal sodium, 2196  
 I 131, albumin, iodinated, 2194  
 I 131, albumin aggregated, iodinated, 2195  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 2118  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 2117  
 Ifosfamide for, 2122  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for, 2124  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2127  
 Inamrinone, 2137  
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 2141  
 Indium In 111 capromab pentetide, 2143

**Injection** (continued)

- Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 2145
- Indium In 111 pentetate, 2147
- Indium In 111 pentetate, 2147
- Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 2148
- Indocyanine green for, 2149
- Indomethacin for, 2155
- injection, 930
- Insulin, 2163
- Insulin aspart, 2166
- Insulin glargine, 2169
- Insulin human, 2173
- Insulin, human, and human insulin isophane suspension, 2174
- Insulin lispro, 2180
- Inulin in sodium chloride, 2186
- Invert sugar, 3846
- Iodipamide meglumine, 2198
- Iodixanol, 2202
- Iohexol, 2209
- Iopamidol, 2211
- Iopromide, 2215
- Iothalamate meglumine, 2216
- Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 2216
- Ioversol, 2219
- Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 2220
- Ioxilan, 2223
- Irinotecan hydrochloride, 2237
- Iron dextran, 2239
- Iron sorbitex, 2241
- Iron sucrose, 2241
- Isoniazid, 2253
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 2260
- Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2286
- Ivermectin, 2293
- Ivermectin and clorsulon, 2297
- Kanamycin, 2304
- Ketamine hydrochloride, 2308
- Ketorolac tromethamine, 2316
- Labetalol hydrochloride, 2321
- Leucovorin calcium, 2361
- Levetiracetam, 2389
- Levocarnitine, 2387
- Levorphanol tartrate, 2403
- Lidocaine hydrochloride, 2413
- Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 2417
- Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2417
- Lincomycin, 2420
- Lorazepam, 2471
- Magnesium sulfate, 2519
- Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 2519
- Manganese chloride, 2524
- Manganese sulfate, 2526
- Mannitol, 2529
- Mannitol in sodium chloride, 2529
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 2541
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2570
- Menadione, 2572
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 2575
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 2581
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 2582
- Meropenem for, 2592
- Mesoridazine besylate, 2602
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 2610
- Methadone hydrochloride, 2628
- Methocarbamol, 2645
- Methohexital sodium for, 2648
- Methotrexate, 2651
- Methotrexate for, 2652
- Methotrimeprazine, 2653
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 2672
- Methylene blue, 2673
- Methylene blue, veterinary, 2675
- Methylergonovine maleate, 2677
- Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 2694
- Metoclopramide, 2700
- Metoprolol tartrate, 2713
- Metronidazole, 2724
- Mezlocillin for, 2734
- Miconazole, 2737
- Midazolam, 2741
- Milrinone lactate, 2748
- Minocycline for, 2751
- Mitomycin for, 2772
- Mitoxantrone, 2774
- Morphine sulfate, 2812
- Morphine sulfate compounded, 2813
- Morrhuate sodium, 2815
- Mycophenolate mofetil for, 2831
- N 13, ammonia, 2955
- Nafcillin, 2847
- Nafcillin for, 2848
- Nalorphine hydrochloride, 2855
- Naloxone hydrochloride, 2856
- Nandrolone decanoate, 2860
- Neomycin for, 2882
- Neostigmine methylsulfate, 2909
- Netilmicin sulfate, 2910
- Niacin, 2918
- Niacinamide, 2924
- Nicardipine hydrochloride, 2927
- Nitroglycerin, 2957
- Norepinephrine bitartrate, 2967
- Ondansetron, 3031
- Orphenadrine citrate, 3049
- Oxacillin, 3061
- Oxacillin for, 3062
- Oxaliplatin, 3067
- Oxaliplatin for, 3069
- Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3117
- Oxytetracycline, 3125
- Oxytetracycline for, 3128
- Oxytocin, 3133
- Paclitaxel, 3136
- Pamidronate disodium for, 3144
- Pancuronium bromide, 3152
- Papaverine hydrochloride, 3163
- Paricalcitol, 3171
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 6537
- Pemetrexed, 3186
- Penicillin G potassium, 3199
- Penicillin G potassium for, 3200
- Penicillin G sodium for, 3212
- Pentazocine, 3225
- Pentobarbital sodium, 3229
- Perphenazine, 3246
- Phenobarbital sodium, 3262
- Phentolamine mesylate for, 3271
- Phenylbutazone, 3274
- Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3279
- Phenytoin sodium, 3293
- Physostigmine salicylate, 3296
- Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 3298
- Piperacillin for, 3324
- Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 3325
- Polymyxin B for, 3349
- Potassium acetate, 3354
- Potassium chloride concentrate for, 3361
- Potassium chloride in dextrose, 3364
- Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 3365
- Potassium chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose, 3367
- Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 3370
- Potassium phosphates, 3387
- Potassium phosphates compounded, 3387
- Pralidoxime chloride for, 3395
- Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 3418
- Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 3419
- Prilocaine and epinephrine, 3429
- Prilocaine hydrochloride, 3428
- Procainamide hydrochloride, 3441
- Procaine hydrochloride, 3444
- Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 3445
- Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 3445
- Prochlorperazine edisylate, 3449
- Progesterone, 3455
- Promazine hydrochloride, 3462
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 3465
- Propofol injectable emulsion, 3489
- Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 3491
- Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 3492
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 3495
- Protamine sulfate, 3504
- Pyridostigmine bromide, 3523
- Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3526
- Quinidine gluconate, 3548
- Ranitidine, 3579
- Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 3582
- Repository corticotropin, 1097
- Riboflavin, 3603
- Rifampin for, 3610
- Ringer's, 3620
- Ringer's and dextrose, 3622
- Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 3628
- Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 3626
- Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 3631
- Ringer's, lactated, 3624
- Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3644
- Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 3679
- Rose bengal sodium I 131, 2196
- Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 3683
- Sargramostim for, 3711
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3729
- Selenious acid, 3739
- Sisomicin sulfate, 3769
- Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 3707
- Sodium acetate, 3772
- Sodium bicarbonate, 3777
- Sodium bicarbonate compounded, 3778
- Sodium bromide, veterinary, 3780
- Sodium chloride, 3783
- Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 3784
- Sodium chromate Cr 51, 921
- Sodium lactate, 3795
- Sodium nitrite, 3799
- Sodium nitroprusside for, 3801
- Sodium phosphates, 3805
- Sodium phosphates compounded, 3806
- Sodium sulfate, 3813
- Sodium thiosulfate, 3814
- Somatropin for, 3816
- Strontium chloride Sr 89, 3840
- Streptomycin, 3839
- Streptomycin for, 3839
- Succinylcholine chloride, 3842
- Sufentanil citrate, 3846
- Sugar, invert, 3846
- Sulfadiazine sodium, 3864
- Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 3874
- Sumatriptan, 3893

**Injection** (continued)

- Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 3936  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 3937  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 3938  
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 3940  
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 3940  
 Technetium Tc 99m bicasate, 3941  
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 3941  
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 3942  
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 3943  
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 3943  
 Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 3944  
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 3945  
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 3946  
 Technetium Tc 99m mebprofenil, 3947  
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 3948  
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 3949  
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 3950  
 Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 3950  
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 3951  
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 3951  
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 3953  
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 3953  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 3954  
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 3955  
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 3956  
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 3956  
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 3957  
 Temozolomide for injection, 3971  
 Teniposide, 3974  
 Terbutaline sulfate, 3987  
 Teriparatide, 3995  
 Testosterone cypionate, 4003  
 Testosterone enanthate, 4004  
 Testosterone propionate, 4005  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4010  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 4011  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 4013  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4019  
 Thallous chloride TI 201, 4030  
 Theophylline in dextrose, 4039  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4048  
 Thiopental sodium for, 4062  
 Thiotepa for, 4067  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4070  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 4071  
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 4081  
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 4082  
 Ticarcillin for, 4080  
 Tigecycline for, 4091  
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 4093  
 Tilmicosin, 4095  
 Tobramycin, 4111  
 Tobramycin for, 4112  
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4127  
 Tolbutamide for, 4128  
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4212  
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4215  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4224  
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4230  
 Tromethamine for, 4238  
 Tubocurarine chloride, 4247  
 Tylosin, 4249  
 Urea for, 4256  
 Valproate sodium, 4271  
 Vancomycin, 4283  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 4286  
 Vasopressin, 4290  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4304  
 Verteporfin for, 4312  
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 4319  
 Vincristine sulfate, 4322  
 Vincristine sulfate for, 4323  
 Vinorelbine, 4326  
 Warfarin sodium for, 4342  
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 4346  
 Water for, sterile, 4346  
 Water for, 4345  
 Xenon Xe 133, 4351  
 Xylazine, 4354  
 Yohimbine, 4358  
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 4359  
 Zidovudine, 4369  
 Zinc chloride, 4378  
 Zinc sulfate, 4386  
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 4093
- 
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 5915  
 Inosine, 5701  
 Inositol, 5395, 5702  
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 5663  
 Insulin, 2161  
   aspart, 2164  
   assays (121), 6054  
   glargine, 2167  
   glargine injection, 2169  
   human, 2171  
   human injection, 2173  
   human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 2174  
   human suspension, isophane, 2177  
   injection, 2163  
   lispro, 2178  
   lispro injection, 2180  
   suspension, isophane, 2176  
   zinc suspension, 2181  
   zinc suspension, extended, 2182  
   zinc suspension, prompt, 2184  
 Insulin aspart injection, 2166  
 Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 5755, 5759  
 Intramammary infusion  
   amoxicillin, 278  
   cloxacillin benzathine, 1048  
 Intrauterine contraceptive system  
   progesterone, 3455  
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 5863  
 Inulin, 2185  
   in sodium chloride injection, 2186  
 Invert sugar, 5397  
 In vitro  
   and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7159  
   biological reactivity tests (87), 6017  
 In vivo  
   biological reactivity tests (88), 6020  
   and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7159  
 Iobenguane  
   I 123 injection, 2189  
   I 131 injection, 2190  
   sulfate, 5702  
 Iodic acid, 5702  
 Iodinated  
   I 125 albumin injection, 2193  
   I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 2195  
   I 131 albumin injection, 2194  
 Iodine, 2187, 5701  
   diluted TS, 5755  
   hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 5765  
   I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 2192  
   I 123 injection, iobenguane, 2189  
   I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2191  
   I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 2192  
   I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 2193  
   I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 2194  
   I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 2195  
   I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 2194  
   I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 2196  
   I 131 injection, iobenguane, 2190  
   I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2195  
   I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 2196  
   I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 2197  
   monobromide, 5702  
   monochloride, 5702  
   monochloride TS, 5755  
   and potassium iodide TS 1, 5755  
   and potassium iodide TS 2, 5755  
   and potassium iodide TS 3, 5755  
   solution, strong, 2188  
   topical solution, 2187  
   tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5755, 5766  
   tincture, 2188  
   tincture, strong, 2189  
   TS, 5755  
   twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 5765  
 Iodipamide, 2198  
   meglumine injection, 2198  
 Iodixanol, 2199  
   injection, 2202  
 Iodobromide TS, 5755  
 Iodochloride TS, 5755  
 Iodoethane, 5702  
 Iodoform, 2204  
 Iodohippurate sodium  
   I 123 injection, 2191  
   I 131 injection, 2195  
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 6205  
*p*-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 5702  
 Iodoplatinate TS, 5755  
 Iodoquinol, 2205  
   tablets, 2206  
 Iohexol, 2206  
   injection, 2209  
 Ion chromatography (1065), 7075  
 Ion-exchange resin, 5702  
 Iopamidol, 2210  
   injection, 2211  
 Iopromide, 2212  
   injection, 2215  
 Iothalamate  
   meglumine injection, 2216  
   meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 2216  
   sodium I 125 injection, 2194  
   sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 2216  
 Iothalamic acid, 2217  
 Ioversol, 2218  
   injection, 2219  
 Ioxaglate  
   meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 2220  
   sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 2220  
 Ioxaglic acid, 2220  
 Ioxilan, 2221  
   injection, 2223  
 Ipecac, 2224  
   powdered, 2225  
   oral solution, 2226  
 Ipratropium bromide, 2227

Ipratropium bromide and albuterol sulfate inhalation solution, 2228

Irbesartan, 2231  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2233  
tablets, 2232

Irinotecan hydrochloride, 2235  
injection, 2237

Iron  
carbonyl, 2238  
dextran injection, 2239  
phenol TS, 5755  
powder, 5702  
salicylate TS, 5755  
sorbitex injection, 2241  
sucrose injection, 2241  
wire, 5702

Iron (241), 6155

Isoamyl  
alcohol, 5702

Isobutane, 5401

Isobutyl  
acetate, 5702  
alcohol, 5401, 5666, 5702

4-Isobutylacetophenone, 5702

N-Isobutylpiperidone, 5702

Isoetharine  
hydrochloride, 2243  
inhalation solution, 2244  
mesylate, 2244  
mesylate inhalation aerosol, 2245

Isolfupredone acetate, 2246, 5702  
injectable suspension, 2247  
neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2891  
neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 2892

Isolfurane, 2247

Isoleucine, 2249

L-Isoleucine, 5702

Iso malt, 5403

Isomaltotriose, 5702

Isonicotine mucate, 2251  
dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen capsules, 2251

2-Isoniazid, 2252, 5702  
injection, 2253  
and rifampin capsules, 3611  
rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3614  
rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 3612  
oral solution, 2254  
tablets, 2254

Isonicotinamide, 5702

Isonicotinic acid, 5702  
hydrazide, 5702

Isocetane, 5702

Isopropamide iodide, 2255  
tablets, 2256

Isopropyl  
acetate, 5702  
alcohol, 2256, 5666, 5702, 5721  
alcohol, azeotropic, 2257  
alcohol, dehydrated, 5666, 5703  
alcohol, rubbing, 2258  
ether, 5703  
iodide, 5703  
myristate, 5404, 5703  
palmitate, 5405  
salicylate, 5703

Isopropylamine, 5703

Isoproterenol  
hydrochloride, 2259  
hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation solution, 76  
hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 2259

hydrochloride injection, 2260  
hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 2262  
hydrochloride tablets, 2261  
inhalation solution, 2258  
sulfate, 2264  
sulfate inhalation aerosol, 2264  
sulfate inhalation solution, 2265

Isorhamnetin, 5703

Isosorbide  
concentrate, 2266  
dinitrate extended-release capsules, 2269  
dinitrate chewable tablets, 2270  
dinitrate, diluted, 2267  
dinitrate sublingual tablets, 2272  
dinitrate extended-release tablets, 2271  
mononitrate, diluted, 2273  
mononitrate tablets, 2274  
mononitrate extended-release tablets, 2276  
oral solution, 2267

Isostearyl isostearate, 5406

Isotretinoin, 2281  
capsules, 2282

Isovaleric acid, 5703

Isosuprine hydrochloride, 2285  
injection, 2286  
tablets, 2287

Isradipine, 2287  
capsules, 2288  
oral suspension, 2289

Itraconazole, 2290

Ivermectin, 2291  
and clorsulon injection, 2297  
injection, 2293  
paste, 2294  
and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 2298  
topical solution, 2296  
tablets, 2295

Ixabepilone, 2300

**J**

Japanese honeysuckle flower, 4709  
dry extract, 4712  
powder, 4715

Juniper tar, 2303

**K**

Kaempferol, 5703

Kanamycin  
injection, 2304  
sulfate, 2305  
sulfate capsules, 2306

Kaolin, 2307

Kerosene, 5703

Ketamine hydrochloride, 2307  
injection, 2308

Ketoconazole, 2309  
oral suspension, 2310  
tablets, 2311

Ketoprofen, 2311  
capsules, 2312  
extended-release capsules, 2314

Ketorolac tromethamine, 2315  
injection, 2316

tablets, 2318

Kr 81m  
krypton, 2319

Krill oil  
capsules, 4721  
delayed-release capsules, 4725

Krypton Kr 81m, 2319

**L**

L designations, 5703

Labeling (7), 5945

Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 7178

Labetalol hydrochloride, 2320  
injection, 2321  
oral suspension, 2321  
tablets, 2322

alpha-Lactalbumin, 5407

Lactase, 2323

Lactic acid, 2323, 5703

Lactitol, 5411

*Lactobacillus acidophilus*  
La-14, 4728  
NCFM, 4730

*Lactobacillus paracasei* LPC-37, 4733

*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* HN001, 4732

Lactobionic acid, 5412

Lactose, 5703  
anhydrous, 5413  
beta, 5703  
monohydrate, 5414  
monohydrate, alpha, 5703

Lactulose  
concentrate, 2324  
solution, 2325

Lamivudine, 2326  
oral solution, 2328  
tablets, 2329  
and abacavir tablets, 21  
and zidovudine tablets, 2331

Lamotrigine, 2333  
tablets, 2334

Lamotrigine  
extended-release tablets, 2336  
tablets for oral suspension, 2340

Lamotrigine compounded  
oral suspension, 2342

Lanolin, 2343  
alcohols, 5415  
modified, 2345

Lansoprazole, 2348  
delayed-release capsules, 2350

Lansoprazole compounded  
oral suspension, 2351

Lanthanum  
alizarin complexan mixture, 5703  
chloride, 5703  
nitrate hexahydrate, 5703  
nitrate TS, 5755  
oxide, 5704

Latanoprost, 2352

Lauric acid, 5417

Lauroyl polyoxyglycerides, 5417

Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 5704

Lead  
acetate, 5704  
acetate paper, 5704  
acetate test paper, 5747  
acetate TS, 5755  
acetate TS, alcoholic, 5755  
monoxide, 5704

- Lead (*continued*)  
 nitrate, 5704  
 nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 5766  
 nitrate stock solution TS, 5755  
 perchlorate, 5704  
 perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 5766  
 perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5766  
 solution, standard, 5760  
 subacetate TS, 5755  
 subacetate TS, diluted, 5753, 5755  
 tetraacetate, 5704
- Lead (251), 6155
- Leak rate (604), 6355
- Lecithin, 5419
- Leflunomide, 2353  
 tablets, 2355
- Lemon  
 oil, 5421  
 tincture, 5422
- Letrozole, 2356  
 tablets, 2357
- Leucine, 2359
- Leucovorin calcium, 2360  
 compounded oral suspension, 2361  
 injection, 2361  
 tablets, 2362
- Leuprolide acetate, 2363
- Levalbuterol  
 inhalation solution, 2365
- Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 2367
- Levamisole hydrochloride, 2369  
 tablets, 2369
- Levetiracetam, 2370  
 extended-release tablets, 2377  
 injection, 2372  
 oral solution, 2373  
 tablets, 2375
- Levmetamfetamine, 2382
- Levobunolol hydrochloride, 2383  
 ophthalmic solution, 2384
- Levocabastine hydrochloride, 2385
- Levocarnitine, 2386  
 injection, 2387  
 oral solution, 2388  
 tablets, 2389
- Levocetirizine dihydrochloride  
 tablets, 2391
- Levodopa, 2392  
 capsules, 2393
- Levodopa  
 and carbidopa extended-release tablets, 696  
 and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets, 701  
 and carbidopa tablets, 693  
 tablets, 2394
- Levofloxacin, 2395  
 oral solution, 2397  
 tablets, 2398
- Levonordefrin, 2401  
 and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection, 2582  
 and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides injection, 3445  
 and propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 3491
- Levonorgestrel, 2401  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2402
- Levorphanol tartrate, 2403  
 injection, 2403  
 tablets, 2404
- Levothyroxine sodium, 2404  
 oral powder, 2407  
 tablets, 2407
- Licorice, 4735  
 extract, powdered, 4737  
 fluidextract, 5422  
 powdered, 4736
- Lidocaine, 2409  
 topical aerosol, 2410  
 hydrochloride, 2411  
 hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 2417  
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 2417  
 hydrochloride injection, 2413  
 hydrochloride jelly, 2413  
 hydrochloride oral topical solution, 2414  
 hydrochloride topical solution, 2415  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 2896  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2900  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 2904  
 ointment, 2410  
 and prilocaine cream, 2418  
 oral topical solution, 2411
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 6206
- Lime, 2420
- Limestone  
 ground, 4738
- (R)-(+)-Limonene, 5704
- Linalool, 5704
- Lincomycin  
 hydrochloride, 2421  
 hydrochloride capsules, 2422  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 2422  
 injection, 2420  
 oral solution, 2421
- Lindane, 2423  
 cream, 2423  
 lotion, 2424  
 shampoo, 2424
- Linezolid, 2425
- Linoleic acid, 5704
- Linoleic acids-free fatty acids  
 conjugated, 4739
- Linolenic acid, 5704
- Linoleoyl polyoxyglycerides, 5422
- Liothyronine sodium, 2427  
 tablets, 2428
- Liotrix tablets, 2429
- Lipid injectable emulsion, 2429
- Lipoic acid  
 alpha, 4740  
 capsules, alpha, 4741  
 tablets, alpha, 4742
- $\alpha$ -Lipoic acid, 5704
- Liquid petrolatum, 5704
- Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 7719
- Lisinopril, 2431  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2434  
 oral suspension, 2432  
 tablets, 2433
- Lithium, 5704  
 carbonate, 2437  
 carbonate capsules, 2438  
 carbonate tablets, 2438  
 carbonate extended-release tablets, 2439  
 chloride, 5704  
 citrate, 2441  
 hydroxide, 2442, 5704  
 metaborate, 5704  
 methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in methanol, 5766  
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in chlorobenzene, 5766
- methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in methanol, 5766
- methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 5767
- nitrate, 5704
- perchlorate, 5704  
 oral solution, 2436  
 sulfate, 5704
- Lithocholic acid, 5704
- Litmus, 5704, 5746  
 paper, blue, 5747  
 paper, red, 5747  
 TS, 5755
- Littorine hydrochloride (R)-(-), 5704
- Locke-Ringer's  
 solution, 5755  
 TS, 5755
- Locust bean gum, 5704
- Lomustine, 2443  
 capsules, 2445
- Loperamide hydrochloride, 2446  
 capsules, 2447  
 oral solution, 2448  
 tablets, 2448
- Lopinavir, 2450
- Lopinavir  
 and ritonavir oral solution, 2453  
 and ritonavir tablets, 2457
- Loracarbef, 2459  
 capsules, 2461  
 for oral suspension, 2461
- Loratadine, 2462  
 chewable tablets, 2466  
 oral solution, 2464  
 tablets, 2465  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2468
- Lorazepam, 2470  
 injection, 2471  
 oral concentrate, 2473  
 tablets, 2474
- Losartan potassium, 2476  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2480  
 tablets, 2477
- Loss on drying (731), 6485
- Loss on drying for reagents, 5663
- Loss on ignition (733), 6486

---

## Lotion

- Amphoteric B, 292
- Benzoyl peroxide, 492
- Benzyl benzoate, 495
- Betamethasone dipropionate, 509
- Betamethasone valerate, 515
- Clotrimazole, 1042
- Flurandrenolide, 1820
- Fluticasone propionate, 1841
- Hydrocortisone, 2059
- Hydrocortisone acetate, 2064
- Lindane, 2424
- Malathion, 2522
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2662
- Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 2887
- Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 2890
- Nystatin, 2989
- Padimate O, 3138
- Triamcinolone acetonide, 4188

Lovastatin, 2484  
tablets, 2485

Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 6117

Loxapine  
capsules, 2487  
succinate, 2486

Lufenuron, 2488

Lumefantrine, 2489

Lutein, 4743  
capsules, 4744  
preparation, 4745

Lycopene, 4746  
preparation, 4747  
tomato extract containing, 4748

Lysine  
acetate, 2491  
hydrochloride, 2491  
hydrochloride tablets, 4751

L-Lysine, 5704

## M

Mafenide acetate, 2493  
cream, 2494  
for topical solution, 2494

Magaldrate, 2496  
and simethicone chewable tablets, 2499  
and simethicone oral suspension, 2498  
oral suspension, 2497  
tablets, 2497

Magnesia  
alumina and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 152  
alumina, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 153  
alumina and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 151  
alumina and simethicone chewable tablets, 157  
alumina and simethicone oral suspension, 155  
and alumina oral suspension, 149  
and alumina tablets, 150  
aspirin and alumina tablets, 373  
aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina tablets, 380  
calcium carbonate and simethicone chewable tablets, 636  
and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 635  
milk of, 2500  
mixture TS, 5755  
tablets, 2500

Magnesium, 5705  
acetate, 5705  
aluminometasilicate, 5423  
aluminosilicate, 5425  
aluminum silicate, 5426  
and calcium carbonates oral suspension, 637  
and calcium carbonates tablets, 638  
carbonate, 2501  
carbonate and citric acid for oral solution, 2502  
carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 2503  
carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral suspension, 2504  
carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide tablets, 160  
carbonate and alumina oral suspension, 158  
carbonate and alumina tablets, 159  
chloride, 2504, 5705  
chloride, 0.01 M, 5767  
citrate, 2505  
citrate oral solution, 2506  
citrate for oral solution, 2507  
gluconate, 2508  
gluconate tablets, 2509  
hydroxide, 2510  
hydroxide paste, 2511  
nitrate, 5705  
oxide, 2512, 5705  
oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate tablets, 160  
oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 375  
oxide capsules, 2513  
oxide, chromatographic, 5683, 5705  
oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 972  
oxide tablets, 2513  
perchlorate, anhydrous, 5669, 5705  
phosphate, 2514  
salicylate, 2515  
salicylate tablets, 2516  
silicate, 5429  
silicate, activated, 5665, 5705  
silicate, chromatographic, 5705  
stearate, 5430  
sulfate, 2518, 5705  
sulfate, anhydrous, 5669, 5705  
sulfate in dextrose injection, 2519  
sulfate injection, 2519  
sulfate TS, 5756  
trisilicate, 2520  
trisilicate and alumina oral suspension, 161  
trisilicate and alumina tablets, 162  
trisilicate tablets, 2521

Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 4752  
powdered, 4753  
extract, powdered, 4754

Malachite green  
G, 5705  
oxalate, 5746  
TS, 5756

Malathion, 2521  
lotion, 2522

Maleic acid, 5432, 5705

Malic acid, 5434

Mallory's stain, 5756

Malonic acid, 5705

Maltitol, 5434  
solution, 5436

Maltodextrin, 5437

Maltol, 5439

Maltose, 5440

Maltotriose, 5705

Mandelic acid, 5441

Manganese, 5705  
chloride, 2523  
chloride injection, 2524  
chloride for oral solution, 2524  
dioxide, 5705  
dioxide, activated, 5705  
gluconate, 2525  
sulfate, 2526  
sulfate injection, 2526

Mannitol, 2527  
injection, 2529  
in sodium chloride injection, 2529

D-Mannitol, 5705

Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 8210

Maprotiline hydrochloride, 2530  
tablets, 2531

Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 2532

Marley's reagent, 5705

Maritime pine, 4755  
extract, 4757

Mass spectrometry (736), 6491

Mayer's reagent, 5756

Mazindol, 2533  
tablets, 2533

Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 8038

Mebendazole, 2534  
oral suspension, 2535  
tablets, 2536

Mefenamin, 2537

Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 2538  
tablets, 2540

Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 2540  
for injection, 2541

Mecizine hydrochloride, 2541  
tablets, 2543

Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 2544  
cream, 2545

Meclofenamate sodium, 2545  
capsules, 2546

Medical air, 91

Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 6085

Medical gases assay (415), 6202

Medium-chain triglycerides, 5645, 5705

Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 2547  
injectable suspension, 2548  
tablets, 2548

Mefenamic acid, 2549  
capsules, 2550

Mefloquine hydrochloride, 2551  
tablets, 2552

Megestrol acetate, 2553  
oral suspension, 2554  
tablets, 2555

Meglumine, 2556

Melamine, 5705

Melatonin, 4758  
tablets, 4759

Melengestrol acetate, 2557

Meloxicam, 2558  
oral suspension, 2560  
tablets, 2562

Melphalan, 2563  
tablets, 2564

Melting range or temperature (741), 6497

Memantine hydrochloride, 2565  
tablets, 2566

Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xix

Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2569  
injection, 2570  
tablets, 2570

Menadione, 2571  
injection, 2572

Menaquinone-7, 4761  
capsules, 4762  
extract, *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*, 4765  
preparation, 4763  
tablets, 4764

Menthol, 2572  
and benzocaine topical aerosol, 484  
lozenges, 2573  
and tetracaine ointment, 4007

- Meperidine hydrochloride, 2574  
injection, 2575  
oral solution, 2575  
tablets, 2576
- Mephenytoin, 2576  
tablets, 2577
- Mephobarbital, 2579  
tablets, 2579
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 2580  
injection, 2581  
and levonordefrin injection, 2582
- Meprednisone, 2583
- Meproamate, 2584  
oral suspension, 2585  
tablets, 2585
- Meradimate, 2586
- 2-Mercaptoethanol, 5705
- Mercaptopurine, 2587  
tablets, 2589
- Mercuric  
acetate, 5705  
acetate TS, 5756  
ammonium thiocyanate TS, 5756  
bromide, 5705  
bromide test paper, 5747  
bromide TS, alcoholic, 5750, 5756  
chloride, 5705  
chloride TS, 5756  
iodide, red, 5705  
iodide, TS, 5756  
nitrate, 5705  
nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5767  
nitrate TS, 5756  
oxide, yellow, 5705, 5744  
potassium iodide TS, 5756, 5756  
potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 5750, 5756, 5757  
sulfate, 5705  
sulfate TS, 5753, 5756  
thiocyanate, 5705
- Mercurous nitrate  
dihydrate, 5705  
TS, 5756
- Mercury, 5705  
ammoniated, 2590
- Mercury (261), 6157
- Meropenem, 2591  
for injection, 2592
- Mesalamine, 2594  
extended-release capsules, 2596  
rectal suspension, 2597  
delayed-release tablets, 2598
- Mesityl oxide, 5705
- Mesna, 2600
- Mesoridazine besylate, 2601  
injection, 2602  
oral solution, 2602  
tablets, 2603
- Mestranol, 2604  
and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 1650  
and norethindrone tablets, 2971
- Metacresol, 2605
- Metanil  
yellow, 5706
- Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 5706  
TS, 5756
- Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 5756
- Metaphosphoric acid, 5706
- Metaproterenol sulfate, 2606  
inhalation aerosol, 2607  
inhalation solution, 2608  
oral solution, 2608  
tablets, 2609
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 2610  
injection, 2610
- Metaxalone, 2611  
tablets, 2612
- Metformin hydrochloride, 2614  
extended-release tablets, 2616  
and glipizide tablets, 1953  
and glyburide tablets, 1964  
and pioglitazone tablets, 3317  
tablets, 2615
- Methacholine chloride, 2624
- Methacrylic acid, 5706  
and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 5442  
and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-neutralized, 5446  
and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 5444
- Methacycline hydrochloride, 2625  
capsules, 2626  
oral suspension, 2626
- Methadone hydrochloride, 2627  
injection, 2628  
oral concentrate, 2627  
oral solution, 2629  
tablets, 2629  
tablets for oral suspension, 2630
- Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 2631  
tablets, 2631
- Methanesulfonic acid, 5706
- Methanol, 5666, 5669, 5706  
aldehyde-free, 5706  
anhydrous, 5706  
deuterated, 5686  
spectrophotometric, 5706
- Methazolamide, 2632  
tablets, 2633
- Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2634  
oral solution, 2634  
tablets, 2635
- Methenamine, 2635, 5699, 5706  
hippurate, 2637  
hippurate tablets, 2638  
mandelate, 2638  
mandelate for oral solution, 2639  
mandelate oral suspension, 2640  
mandelate tablets, 2640  
mandelate delayed-release tablets, 2641  
oral solution, 2636  
tablets, 2637
- Methimazole, 2641  
tablets, 2642
- Methionine, 2643
- L-Methionine sulfoxide, 5706
- Methocarbamol, 2644  
injection, 2645  
tablets, 2646
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 8052
- Methohexital, 2647  
sodium for injection, 2648
- Methotrexate, 2649  
injection, 2651  
for injection, 2652  
tablets, 2652
- Methotrimeprazine, 2653  
injection, 2653
- Methoxsalen, 2654  
capsules, 2655  
topical solution, 2656
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 5706
- Methoxyacetophenone *p*-, 5706
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 5706
- Methoxy determination (431), 6212
- Methoxyethanol, 5706
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 5706
- Methoxyflurane, 2656
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid, 5706
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 5706
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 5756
- Methscopolamine bromide, 2657  
tablets, 2658
- Methsuximide, 2659  
capsules, 2660
- Methyclothiazide, 2660  
tablets, 2661
- Methyl  
acetate, 5706  
alcohol, 5447  
4-aminobenzoate, 5706  
arachidate, 5706  
behenate, 5706  
benzenesulfonate, 5707  
caprate, 5707  
caprylate, 5707  
carbamate, 5707  
chloroform, 5683, 5707, 5739  
erucate, 5707  
ethyl ketone, 5707  
green, 5707  
green-iodomercurate paper, 5747  
heptadecanoate, 5707  
iodide, 5707  
isobutyl ketone, 5448, 5707  
laurate, 5707  
lignocerate, 5707  
linoleate, 5707  
linolenate, 5707  
methacrylate, 5707  
methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion, 5337  
myristate, 5707  
oleate, 5708  
orange, 5746  
orange TS, 5756  
palmitate, 5708  
purple TS, 5756  
red, 5708, 5746  
red-methylene blue TS, 5756  
red sodium, 5746  
red TS, 5756  
red TS 2, 5756  
red TS, methanolic, 5756  
salicylate, 5448  
stearate, 5708  
sulfoxide, 5708  
violet TS, 5756  
yellow, 5708, 5746  
yellow-methylene blue TS, 5756  
yellow paper, 5747  
yellow TS, 5756
- 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride TS, 5756
- Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 5708
- Methylamine hydrochloride, 5708
- p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 5708
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2662  
lotion, 2662  
ointment, 2663  
topical powder, 2663
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 5708
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride, 5708
- (*R*)-(+)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 5708
- (*S*)-(–)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 5708
- Methylcellulose, 2664  
ophthalmic solution, 2665  
oral solution, 2666  
tablets, 2666
- Methylcobalamin, 4767  
tablets, 4768

- Methyldopa, 2666  
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 2669  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2670  
 oral suspension, 2667  
 tablets, 2668
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 2671  
 injection, 2672
- Methyl cis-11-eicosenoate, 5707
- Methylene  
 blue, 2672, 5708  
 blue injection, 2673  
 blue injection, veterinary, 2675  
 blue TS, 5756  
 chloride, 5449, 5688, 5708
- 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 5708
- Methylergonovine maleate, 2676  
 injection, 2677  
 tablets, 2678
- 3-O-Methylestrone, 5708
- 1-Methylimidazole, 5709
- 2-Methylimidazole, 5709
- Methyl 12-Ketostearate, 5707
- Methyl methacrylate  
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, 5444
- Methylnaltrexone bromide, 2679
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 5709
- N-Methyl-N-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide, 5709
- Methylparaben, 5450  
 sodium, 5451
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 5709
- 2-Methylpentane, 5709
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 5707, 5709
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 2681  
 tablets, 2682  
 extended-release tablets, 2683
- Methylprednisolone, 2688  
 acetate, 2690  
 acetate cream, 2691  
 acetate injectable suspension, 2691  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 2893  
 hemisuccinate, 2692  
 sodium succinate, 2693  
 sodium succinate for injection, 2694  
 tablets, 2689
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 5709
- Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 5708
- N-Methylpyrrolidine, 5709
- Methylpyrrolidone, 5452
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 4769  
 and glucosamine tablets, 4672  
 glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate  
 sodium tablets, 4674  
 tablets, 4770
- Methyltestosterone, 2695  
 capsules, 2696  
 tablets, 2697
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 5756
- Methysergide maleate, 2698  
 tablets, 2698
- Metoclopramide  
 hydrochloride, 2699  
 injection, 2700  
 oral solution, 2701  
 tablets, 2702
- Metolazone, 2704  
 oral suspension, 2705  
 tablets, 2705
- Metoprolol  
 fumarate, 2707  
 succinate, 2708  
 succinate extended-release tablets, 2709  
 tartrate, 2712  
 tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,  
 2717
- tartrate injection, 2713  
 tartrate oral solution, 2714  
 tartrate oral suspension, 2714  
 tartrate tablets, 2715
- Metrifonate, 2719
- Metronidazole, 2720  
 benzoate, 2721  
 capsules, 2722  
 gel, 2723  
 injection, 2724  
 tablets, 2726  
 extended-release tablets, 2727
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded  
 oral suspension, 2722
- Metyrapone, 2729  
 tablets, 2730
- Metyrosine, 2730  
 capsules, 2731
- Mexiletine hydrochloride, 2731  
 capsules, 2732
- Mezlocillin  
 for injection, 2734  
 sodium, 2733
- Mibolerone, 2735  
 oral solution, 2735
- Miconazole, 2736  
 compounded ophthalmic solution, 2736  
 injection, 2737  
 nitrate, 2738  
 nitrate cream, 2738  
 nitrate topical powder, 2739  
 nitrate vaginal suppositories, 2740
- Microbial characterization, identification, and  
 strain typing (1113), 7301
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and  
 dietary supplements (2021), 8153
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile  
 nutritional and dietary supplements  
 (2023), 8164
- Microbiological best laboratory practices  
 (1117), 7325
- Microbiological control and monitoring of  
 aseptic processing environments (1116),  
 7312
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile  
 products: acceptance criteria for  
 pharmaceutical preparations and  
 substances for pharmaceutical use (1111),  
 7297
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile  
 products: microbial enumeration tests (61),  
 5965
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile  
 products: tests for specified  
 microorganisms (62), 5971
- Microbiological procedures for absence of  
 specified microorganisms—nutritional and  
 dietary supplements (2022), 8158
- Microscopy, optical (776), 6516
- Midazolam, 2740  
 injection, 2741
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 6654
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and  
 practice (1854), 8127
- Midodrine hydrochloride, 2743  
 tablets, 2744
- Milbemycin oxime, 2745
- Milk thistle, 4770  
 capsules, 4775  
 extract, powdered, 4773  
 powdered, 4772  
 tablets, 4776
- Millon's reagent, 5756
- Milrinone, 2747
- Milrinone lactate  
 injection, 2748
- Mineral  
 acid, 5709  
 oil, 2749  
 oil emulsion, 2750  
 oil, light, 5453  
 oil, rectal, 2750  
 oil, topical light, 2751
- Minerals  
 with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 4502  
 capsules, 4778  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,  
 capsules, 5022  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral  
 solution, 5047  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,  
 tablets, 5061  
 tablets, 4785  
 water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 5109  
 water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution,  
 5128  
 water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 5137
- Minimum fill (755), 6499
- Minocycline  
 hydrochloride, 2752  
 hydrochloride capsules, 2753  
 periodontal system, 2758  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 2754  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2754  
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets,  
 2755  
 for injection, 2751
- Minoxidil, 2760  
 topical solution, 2762  
 tablets, 2761
- Mirtazapine, 2763  
 tablets, 2765  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2766
- Misoprostol, 2768  
 dispersion, 2769
- Mission  
 and preface, vii  
 statement, vii
- Mitomycin, 2770  
 for injection, 2772
- Mitotane, 2773  
 tablets, 2773
- Mitoxantrone  
 hydrochloride, 2774  
 injection, 2774
- Modafinil, 2775  
 tablets, 2776
- Moexipril hydrochloride, 2778
- Moexipril hydrochloride  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2782  
 tablets, 2780
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids  
 (1229.2), 7701
- Molindone hydrochloride, 2784  
 tablets, 2785
- Molybdenum, 5709
- Molybdic acid, 5709
- Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 5756
- Mometasone furoate, 2786  
 cream, 2787  
 ointment, 2788  
 topical solution, 2790
- Monensin, 2791  
 granulated, 2792  
 premix, 2793  
 sodium, 2794
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and  
 humidity (1118), 7331
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 7706



- Monobasic  
potassium phosphate, 5535, 5709  
sodium phosphate, 3805, 5709
- Monobenzene, 2795  
cream, 2795
- Monochloroacetic acid, 5709
- Mono- and di-glycerides, 5454
- Monoethanolamine, 5455, 5709
- Monoglyceride citrate, 5455
- Monograph and reference material donors  
2014 recognition, xxvi
- Monosaccharide Analysis, 6118
- Monosodium glutamate, 5456, 5709
- Monothioglycerol, 5457
- Montelukast  
sodium oral granules, 2797  
sodium tablets, 2800  
sodium chewable tablets, 2803
- Montelukast sodium, 2795
- Montelukast sodium hydrate, 5709
- Morantel tartrate, 2805
- Moricizine hydrochloride, 2806  
tablets, 2808
- Morin, 5709
- Morphine sulfate, 2809  
extended-release capsules, 2810  
injection, 2812  
suppositories, 2814
- Morphine sulfate  
compounded injection, 2813
- Morpholine, 5709
- Morrhuate sodium injection, 2815
- Moxidectin, 2815
- Moxifloxacin  
hydrochloride, 2817  
ophthalmic solution, 2819  
tablets, 2821
- Mucosal drug products—performance tests  
(1004), 6699
- Mucosal drug products—product quality  
tests (4), 5933
- Mupirocin, 2823  
calcium, 2824  
cream, 2825  
ointment, 2826  
nasal ointment, 2827
- Mycophenolate  
sodium, 2836
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 2828  
capsules, 2829  
for injection, 2831  
for oral suspension, 2832  
tablets, 2834
- Mycophenolic acid  
delayed-release tablets, 2838
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 5978
- Myristic acid, 5457
- Myristyl alcohol, 5458
- Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 5709
- Myrrh, 2841  
topical solution, 2841
- Nafacillin  
injection, 2847  
for injection, 2848  
sodium, 2849  
sodium capsules, 2849  
sodium for oral solution, 2850  
sodium tablets, 2850
- Naftifine hydrochloride, 2850  
cream, 2851  
gel, 2851
- Nalidixic acid, 2852  
oral suspension, 2853  
tablets, 2853
- Nalorphine hydrochloride, 2854  
injection, 2855
- Naloxone  
hydrochloride, 2855  
hydrochloride injection, 2856  
and pentazocine tablets, 3224
- Naltrexone hydrochloride, 2857  
tablets, 2858
- Nandrolone  
decanoate, 2859  
decanoate injection, 2860
- Naphazoline hydrochloride, 2860  
nasal solution, 2862  
ophthalmic solution, 2862  
and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic  
solution, 2862
- Naphthalene, 5709
- 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 5709
- 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 5689, 5709
- 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 5709
- Naphthol  
dipotassium disulfonate, 5710  
disodium disulfonate, 5710
- 1-Naphthol, 5666, 5709  
reagent, 5756, 5756  
TS, 5756
- 2-Naphthol, 5673, 5709  
TS, 5751, 5756
- p-Naphtholbenzoin, 5710, 5746  
TS, 5757
- β-Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 5710
- Naphthoresorcinol, 5710
- 1-Naphthylamine, 5710
- 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 5710
- 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 5710
- N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine  
dihydrochloride, 5710  
TS, 5757
- Naproxen, 2864  
sodium, 2867  
sodium tablets, 2868  
oral suspension, 2864  
tablets, 2865  
delayed-release tablets, 2866
- Narasin  
granular, 2869  
premix, 2871
- Naratriptan  
hydrochloride, 2873  
hydrochloride oral suspension, 2875  
tablets, 2872

## N

- N 13 injection, ammonia, 2955
- Nabumetone, 2843  
tablets, 2844
- Nadolol, 2844  
and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 2847  
tablets, 2846

## Nasal solution

- Calcitonin salmon, 624
- Cromolyn sodium, 1106
- Ephedrine sulfate, 1528
- Epinephrine, 1531
- Flunisolide, 1779
- Naphazoline hydrochloride, 2862

- Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3114
- Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3280
- Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4027
- Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 4355

## Nasal spray

- Butorphanol tartrate, 607, 607
- Desmopressin acetate, 1184
- Fluticasone propionate, 1842

- Natamycin, 2875  
ophthalmic suspension, 2876
- Nateglinide, 2876  
tablets, 2878
- Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 7337
- Nefazodone hydrochloride, 2879  
tablets, 2880
- Neomycin  
boluses, 2882  
and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone  
acetate otic suspension, 1075  
for injection, 2882  
penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone  
acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium  
succinate topical suspension, 3193  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and  
hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 2895  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and  
hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
ointment, 2896  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and  
lidocaine ointment, 2896  
and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin  
ointment, 2894  
and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin  
ophthalmic ointment, 2895  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,  
and hydrocortisone ointment, 2898  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,  
and hydrocortisone ophthalmic  
ointment, 2898  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,  
and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
ointment, 2899  
and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,  
and lidocaine ointment, 2900  
and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin  
zinc ointment, 2897  
and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin  
zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2897  
and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 2893  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,  
2900  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension,  
2901  
and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin  
cream, 2902  
and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and  
hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2902  
and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin  
ophthalmic solution, 2902  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension,  
2903  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone otic solution, 2903  
and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone otic suspension, 2903

- Neomycin (*continued*)  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2904  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2904  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine cream, 2904  
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 2894  
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 2894  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3210  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 2905  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2906  
 and polymyxin B sulfates solution for irrigation, 2894  
 sulfate, 2882  
 sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 2884  
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2884  
 sulfate cream, 2883  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate cream, 2884  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 2885  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 2886  
 sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream, 2887  
 sulfate and fluorometholone ointment, 2887  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 2887  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 2887  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 2888  
 sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 2888  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 2888  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 2889  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 2889  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2889  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion, 2890  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 2890  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2890  
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2891  
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 2892  
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 2893  
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2991  
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 2992  
 sulfate, nystatin, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2992  
 sulfate, nystatin, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 2993  
 sulfate ointment, 2883  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2883  
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2907  
 sulfate oral solution, 2884  
 sulfate tablets, 2884  
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2907
- Neostigmine  
 bromide, 2908  
 bromide tablets, 2908  
 methylsulfate, 2909  
 methylsulfate injection, 2909
- Neotame, 5460
- Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 6658
- Nessler's reagent, 5757
- Netilmicin sulfate, 2909  
 injection, 2910
- Neutralized  
 alcohol, 5710  
 phthalate buffer, 5676
- Neutral red, 5746  
 TS, 5757
- Nevirapine, 2911
- Nevirapine  
 extended release tablets, 2915  
 oral suspension, 2912  
 tablets, 2914
- New sterilization methods (1229.12), 7734
- Niacin, 2917  
 extended-release tablets, 2920  
 injection, 2918  
 or niacinamide assay (441), 6213  
 tablets, 2919
- Niacinamide, 2924  
 injection, 2924  
 or niacin assay (441), 6213  
 tablets, 2925
- Nicardipine hydrochloride, 2925  
 injection, 2927
- Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 5710
- Nickel, 5710  
 standard solution TS, 5757  
 sulfate, 5710  
 (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 5710
- Nickel nitrate hexahydrate, 5710
- $\beta$ -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 5710
- Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate mixture, 5710
- Nicotine, 2929  
 polacrilex, 2932  
 polacrilex gum, 2934  
 transdermal system, 2930
- Nicotinic acid, 5710
- Nifedipine, 2935  
 capsules, 2937  
 extended-release tablets, 2938
- Nile blue hydrochloride, 5746
- Nilutamide, 2944
- Nimodipine, 2945
- Ninhydrin, 5710  
 TS, 5757
- Nitrate  
 mercurous, dihydrate, 5705  
 mercurous, TS, 5756  
 ophthalmic solution, silver, 3759  
 in reagents, 5663  
 silver, 3759, 5727  
 silver, TS, 5759  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 5759, 5770  
 toughened silver, 3759
- Nitric  
 acid, 5461, 5710  
 acid, diluted, 5690, 5710  
 acid, fuming, 5697, 5710  
 acid, lead-free, 5710  
 oxide-nitrogen dioxide detector tube, 5710
- Nitric acid  
 0.01 N TS, 5757  
 0.2 N TS, 5757
- 1 N TS, 5757  
 2 N TS, 5757
- Nitritotriacetic acid, 5710
- Nitrite titration (451), 6218
- 4'-Nitroacetophenone, 5711
- o-Nitroaniline, 5711
- p-Nitroaniline, 5711  
 TS, 5757
- Nitrobenzene, 5711
- p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate, 5711
- 4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 5711
- p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 5711
- 4-(p-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 5711
- Nitrofurantoin, 2946  
 capsules, 2947  
 oral suspension, 2951  
 tablets, 2952
- Nitrofurazone, 2953  
 ointment, 2954  
 topical solution, 2955
- Nitrogen, 5462  
 97 percent, 5462  
 certified standard, 5711  
 compounds in reagents, 5663  
 determination (461), 6219  
 N 13 injection, ammonia, 2955
- Nitroglycerin  
 diluted, 2956  
 injection, 2957  
 ointment, 2958  
 sublingual tablets, 2958
- Nitromersol, 2959  
 topical solution, 2960
- Nitromethane, 5711
- 5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 5710
- Nitrophenanthroline TS, 5757
- 1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 5711
- Nitroso R salt, 5711
- Nitrous  
 oxide, 2960  
 oxide certified standard, 5711
- Nizatidine, 2961  
 capsules, 2962
- Nomenclature (1121), 7351
- Nonadecane, 5711
- Nonanoic acid, 5711
- Nonionic wetting agent, 5711, 5712
- Nonoxynol 9, 2963, 5712
- 1-Nonyl alcohol, 5712
- n-Nonylamine, 5712
- Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 5712
- Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol, 5712
- Norelgestromin, 2965
- Norepinephrine bitartrate, 2967  
 injection, 2967  
 and propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 3492
- Norethindrone, 2968  
 acetate, 2972  
 acetate and estradiol tablets, 1608  
 acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2975  
 acetate tablets, 2973  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2970  
 and mestranol tablets, 2971  
 tablets, 2969
- Norfloracin, 2976  
 ophthalmic solution, 2977  
 tablets, 2978
- Norgestimate, 2978  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2981
- Norgestrel, 2982  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2983  
 tablets, 2982

Normal  
 butyl acetate, 5677  
 butyl alcohol, 5677  
 butylamine, 5712  
 Northern schisandra fruit, 4865  
 dry extract, 4866  
 powder, 4868  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 2984  
 capsules, 2985  
 oral solution, 2986  
 Noscapine, 2986  
 Novobiocin  
 sodium, 2987  
 sodium intramammary infusion, 2987  
 sodium and penicillin G procaine  
 intramammary infusion, 3210  
 sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and  
 prednisolone tablets, 4024  
 sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride  
 tablets, 4024  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy  
 (761), 6500  
 Nucleic acid-based techniques  
 amplification (1127), 7369  
 approaches for detecting trace nucleic  
 acids (residual DNA testing) (1130),  
 7389  
 extraction, detection, and sequencing  
 (1126), 7359  
 general (1125), 7353  
 genotyping (1129), 7385  
 microarray (1128), 7379  
 Nystatin, 2988  
 cream, 2989  
 lotion, 2989  
 lozenges, 2989  
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and  
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2991  
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and  
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 2992  
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and  
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2992  
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and  
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 2993  
 ointment, 2989  
 and oxytetracycline capsules, 3125  
 and oxytetracycline for oral suspension,  
 3126  
 topical powder, 2989  
 oral suspension, 2990  
 for oral suspension, 2990  
 tablets, 2990  
 and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules,  
 4025  
 and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2994  
 and triamcinolone acetonide ointment,  
 2994  
 vaginal inserts, 2991  
 vaginal suppositories, 2990

## O

*n*-Octadecane, 5712  
 Octadecyl silane, 5712  
 Octane-*n*, 5712  
 Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 5712, 5731  
 Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt  
 monohydrate, 5712  
 1-Octanol, 5712  
 Octanophenone, 5712  
 Octinoxate, 2995

Octisalate, 2995  
 Octocrylene, 2996  
 Octoxynol 9, 5463, 5712  
 Octreotide acetate, 2997  
 Octyldodecanol, 5466  
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol,  
 5694, 5712  
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol,  
 5712  
 Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 5712  
 Officers (2015–2020), xi  
 Ofloxacin, 2998  
 ophthalmic solution, 3000  
 tablets, 3000

## Oil

Almond, 5191  
 Anise, 5205  
 Borage seed, 4488  
 Borage seed, capsules, 4489  
 Canola, 5244  
 Caraway, 5248  
 Cardamom, 5269  
 Castor, 739  
 Castor, aromatic, 741  
 Castor, capsules, 739  
 Castor, emulsion, 740  
 Castor, hydrogenated, 5272  
 Cedar, 5681  
 Chia seed, 4530  
 Clove, 5298  
 Coconut, 5299  
 Coconut, hydrogenated, 5299  
 Cod liver, 1060  
 Cod liver, capsules, 4551  
 Coriander, 5303  
 Corn, 5303  
 Cottonseed, 5312  
 Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 5313  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, 4555  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, capsules, 4557  
 Ethiodized injection, 1641  
 Evening primrose, 4605  
 Evening primrose, capsules, 4606  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 6184  
 Fennel, 5353  
 Flax seed, 4623  
 Flax seed, capsules, 4624  
 Krill, capsules, 4721  
 Krill delayed-release capsules, 4725  
 Lemon, 5421  
 Mineral, 2749  
 Mineral emulsion, 2750  
 Mineral, light, 5453  
 Mineral, rectal, 2750  
 Mineral, topical light, 2751  
 Olive, 5472  
 Orange, 5475  
 Palm, 5477  
 Palm, hydrogenated, 5477  
 Palm kernel, 5478  
 Peanut, 5481  
 Peppermint, 5482  
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 5515  
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 5516  
 Propyl iodine injectable suspension, 3501  
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 5552  
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated  
 rapeseed, 5553  
 Rose, 5554  
 Safflower, 3692  
 Schizochytrium, 4870

Schizochytrium, capsules, 4872  
 Sesame, 5556  
 Soybean, 3822  
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 5592  
 Sunflower, 5635  
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 5649  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble,  
 4976  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 4935  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and  
 water-soluble, 5022  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil-  
 and water-soluble, 5047  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and  
 water-soluble, 5061  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-  
 soluble, 4995  
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble,  
 5004  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 4944

Oil-soluble vitamins  
 capsules, 4935  
 tablets, 4944  
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins  
 capsules, 4976  
 with minerals capsules, 5022  
 with minerals oral solution, 5047  
 with minerals tablets, 5061  
 oral solution, 4995  
 tablets, 5004

## Ointment

Acyclovir, 82  
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 102  
 Amcinonide, 198  
 Amphotericin B, 292  
 Anthralin, 321  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 407  
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 438  
 Bacitracin zinc, 441  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate,  
 442  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate  
 ophthalmic, 442  
 Benzocaine, 475  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride, 482  
 Benzoic and salicylic acids, 487  
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 510  
 Betamethasone valerate, 517  
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 3038  
 Calcipotriene, 618  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate  
 ophthalmic, 867  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 864  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 911  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride  
 ophthalmic, 912  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 944  
 Clioquinol, 1002  
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 1005  
 Clobetasol propionate, 1008  
 Coal tar, 1055  
 Desoximetasone, 1191  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate  
 ophthalmic, 1206  
 Dibucaine, 1250  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1284  
 Erythromycin, 1568

**Ointment** (*continued*)

Erythromycin ophthalmic, 1569  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1785  
 Fluocinonide, 1787  
 Flurandrenolide, 1820  
 Fluticasone propionate, 1846  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 1942  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 1938  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 1939  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 1938  
 Halcinonide, 2016  
 Hydrocortisone, 2060  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2065  
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2065  
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 2073  
 Hydrophilic, 3002  
 Ichthammol, 2116  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 2119  
 Lidocaine, 2410  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2663  
 Mometasone furoate, 2788  
 Mupirocin, 2826  
 Mupirocin nasal, 2827  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 2894  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 2895  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2896  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 2896  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 2895  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 2897  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 2898  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2899  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 2898  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 2900  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 2897  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 2900  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 2894  
 Neomycin sulfate, 2883  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 2884  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 2884  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 2885  
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 2887  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 2888  
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 2888  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 2889  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 2890  
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2891  
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 2883  
 Nitrofurazone, 2954  
 Nitroglycerin, 2958

Nystatin, 2989  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 2992  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 2993  
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 2994  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 3130  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 3130  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 3130  
 Polyethylene glycol, 5501  
 Povidone-iodine, 3393  
 Prednicarbate, 3409  
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 3595  
 Rose water, 3680  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 3785  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 3855  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3857  
 Sulfur, 3887  
 Tetracaine, 4007  
 Tetracaine and menthol, 4007  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4020  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4020  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4117  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4113  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4188  
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 4254  
 White, 3002  
 Yellow, 3002  
 Zinc oxide, 4383

Olanzapine, 3002  
 and fluoxetine capsules, 3005  
 tablets, 3003  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 3007  
 Olefin detector tube, 5712  
 Oleic acid, 5468  
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 674  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 3009  
 capsules, 3010  
 Oleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 5469  
 Oleyl  
 alcohol, 5470  
 oleate, 5471  
 Oligo-deoxythymidine, 5712  
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 6125  
 Olive leaf, 4793  
 dry extract, 4794  
 powder, 4796  
 Olive oil, 5472  
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 3010  
 tablets, 3012  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3015  
 Omega-3  
 acids triglycerides, 4797  
 ethyl esters capsules, 3019  
 ethyl esters, 3016  
 Omeprazole, 3022  
 delayed-release capsules, 3023  
 magnesium, 3026  
 oral suspension, 3026  
 Ondansetron, 3028  
 compounded topical gel, 3038  
 hydrochloride, 3029  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 3033

injection, 3031  
 oral solution, 3032  
 tablets, 3034  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3036

**Ophthalmic ointment**

Atropine sulfate, 407  
 Bacitracin, 438  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 442  
 Bland lubricating, 3038  
 Chloramphenicol, 864  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate, 867  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 912  
 Ciprofloxacin, 944  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1206  
 Erythromycin, 1569  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 1942  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 1938  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2065  
 Idoxuridine, 2119  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 2894  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 2895  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 2896  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 2897  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 2898  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate, 2899  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 2900  
 Neomycin sulfate, 2883  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 2885  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 3130  
 Sodium chloride, 3785  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 3855  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 3857  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4020  
 Tobramycin, 4113  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4117

Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 8024  
 Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 6510

**Ophthalmic solution**

Acetylcholine chloride for, 73  
 Apraclonidine, 338  
 Atropine sulfate, 408  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 466  
 Betaxolol, 519  
 Carbachol, 683  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 727  
 Cefazolin, 760  
 Chloramphenicol, 864

**Ophthalmic solution** (continued)

Chloramphenicol for, 865  
 Chymotrypsin for, 924  
 Ciprofloxacin, 944  
 Cromolyn sodium, 1107  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 1123  
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary, 1134  
 Demecarium bromide, 1165  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1207  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 1343  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 1396  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate, 1397  
 Echothiophate iodide for, 1467  
 Emedastine, 1496  
 Epinephrine, 1532  
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 1534  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 1534  
 Epinephryl borate, 1535  
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride, 1792  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride, 1793  
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 1826  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 1938  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate, 1939  
 Glycerin, 1968  
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 2039  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 2085  
 Hypromellose, 2107  
 Idoxuridine, 2120  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 2384  
 Methylcellulose, 2665  
 Miconazole compounded, 2736  
 Moxifloxacin, 2819  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 2862  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate, 2862  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 2894  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 2902  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 2886  
 Norfloxacin, 2977  
 Ofloxacin, 3000  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 3015  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3114  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3281  
 Physostigmine salicylate, 3297  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 3303  
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 3305  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim, 3351  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 3419  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 3486  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3730  
 Silver nitrate, 3759  
 Sodium chloride, 3786  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 3856  
 Suprofen, 3900  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4012  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4027  
 Timolol maleate, 4098  
 Tobramycin, 4116  
 Travoprost, 4174  
 Tropicamide, 4240

Voriconazole compounded, veterinary, 4338  
 Zinc sulfate, 4387

---

**Ophthalmic suspension**

Brinzolamide, 550  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for, 866  
 Dexamethasone, 1197  
 Fluorometholone, 1798  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 1943  
 Natamycin, 2876  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 2901  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 2903  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 2904  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate, 2906  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 2890  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 2907  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate, 3129  
 Prednisolone acetate, 3415  
 Rimexolone, 3619  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 3858  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4022  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4119  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate, 4121

---

Opium, 3039  
 powdered, 3039  
 tincture, 3039  
 Optical  
 microscopy (776), 6516  
 rotation (781), 6519  
 Oracet blue B, 5746  
 TS, 5757  
 Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 5921  
 Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 7937

---

**Oral powder**

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 47  
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2407  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 3779

---

**Oral solution**

Abacavir, 19  
 Acacia syrup, 5179  
 Acetaminophen, 37

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 49  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 56  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 60  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent, 37  
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 196  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for, 212  
 Aminocaproic acid, 219  
 Aminophylline, 229  
 Amprolium, 307  
 Aromatic elixir, 5206  
 Ascorbic acid, 361  
 Ascorbic acid compounded, 361  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 371  
 Atenolol, 385  
 Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded, 456  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 5215  
 Betamethasone, 503  
 Bethanechol chloride, 523  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 555  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 556  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 558  
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 559  
 Butabarbital sodium, 593  
 Caffeine citrate, 613  
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 641  
 Captopril, 678  
 C 13 for, urea, 706  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 848  
 Cherry syrup, 5289  
 Chloral hydrate, 860  
 Chloramphenicol, 865  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 902  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 904  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 908  
 Chocolate syrup, 5296  
 Citalopram, 963  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 994  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 995  
 Cloxacillin sodium for, 1052  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 1056  
 Codeine phosphate, 1064  
 Codeine sulfate, 1066  
 Cyclosporine, 1133  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1136  
 Dexamethasone, 1198  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 1196  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 1209  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1211  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 1232  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1270  
 Didanosine for, 1275  
 Digoxin, 1292  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1299  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1309  
 Dimenhydrinate, 1314  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1331  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 1339  
 Docusate sodium syrup, 1380  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1384  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1407  
 Doxylamine succinate, 1438

**Oral solution** (*continued*)

Dyphylline, 1461  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 1462  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1529  
 Ergocalciferol, 1549  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1552  
 Escitalopram, 1584  
 Ethosuximide, 1645  
 Ferric ammonium citrate for, 266  
 Ferrous gluconate, 1717  
 Ferrous sulfate, 1720  
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 1720  
 Fluoxetine, 1806  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1817  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 1815  
 Folic acid, compounded, 1866  
 Furosemide, 1893  
 Galantamine, 1917  
 Glycerin, 1969  
 Guaifenesin, 2003  
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 2004  
 Haloperidol, 2021  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2045  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2079  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2092  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2104  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 2103  
 Ipecac, 2226  
 Isoniazid, 2254  
 Isosorbide, 2267  
 Lamivudine, 2328  
 Leucovorin calcium compounded, 2361  
 Levetiracetam, 2373  
 Levocarnitine, 2388  
 Levofloxacin, 2397  
 Lincomycin, 2421  
 Lithium, 2436  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2448  
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 2453  
 Loratadine, 2464  
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 2503  
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 2502  
 Manganese chloride for, 2524  
 Magnesium citrate, 2506  
 Magnesium citrate for, 2507  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2575  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 2602  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 2608  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2629  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2634  
 Methenamine, 2636  
 Methenamine mandelate for, 2639  
 Methylcellulose, 2666  
 Metoclopramide, 2701  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2714  
 Mibolerone, 2735  
 Nafcillin sodium for, 2850  
 Neomycin sulfate, 2884  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 2986  
 Ondansetron, 3032  
 Orange syrup, 5476  
 Oxacillin sodium for, 3062  
 Oxtriphylline, 3090  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3094  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3103  
 Paromomycin, 3173  
 Penicillin G potassium for, 3201  
 Penicillin V potassium for, 3217  
 Perphenazine, 3246  
 Phenobarbital, 3260  
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 3334  
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 3345  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 3355  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 3356  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 3356  
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 3367  
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 3359  
 Potassium chloride, 3362  
 Potassium chloride for, 3363  
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 3375  
 Potassium gluconate, 3377  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 3378  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 3379  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 3380  
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 3380  
 Potassium iodide, 3382  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 3357  
 Prednisolone, 3412  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 3418  
 Prednisone, 3422  
 Prochlorperazine, 3448  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3462  
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 3463  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3470  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 3473  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3466  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3508  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3511  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3524  
 Ranitidine, 3580  
 Risperidone, 3639  
 Ritonavir, 3651  
 Saccharin sodium, 3691  
 Senna, 3743  
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 3749  
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 3780  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 3787  
 Sodium fluoride, 3790  
 Sodium phosphates, 3807  
 Stavudine for, 3836  
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 3880  
 Syrup, 5637  
 Terpin hydrate, 3998  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 3999  
 Theophylline, 4036  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4043  
 Theophylline sodium glycinolate, 4044  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4048  
 Thiamine mononitrate, 4051  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4064  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4071  
 Tolu balsam syrup, 5640  
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 4193  
 Tricitrates, 4205  
 Trifluoperazine, 4211  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4219  
 Trikates, 4221  
 Trimeprazine, 4222  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4233  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4234

Valproic acid, 4273  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 4287  
 Vehicle for, 5474  
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 5474  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4305  
 Vigabatrin for, 4315  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 4961  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5047  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5128  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 4941  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 4995  
 Zidovudine, 4370  
 Zinc acetate, 4376  
 Zinc sulfate, 4387

---

**Oral suspension**

Acetaminophen, 39  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 57  
 Acetazolamide, 68  
 Acyclovir, 83  
 Albendazole, 93  
 Allopurinol, 123  
 Alprazolam, 131  
 Alumina and magnesia, 149  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 151  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 155  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 158  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 161  
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 245  
 Amlodipine, 250  
 Amoxicillin, 279  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 284  
 Amoxicillin for, 280  
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 283  
 Ampicillin for, 301  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 303  
 Atenolol compounded, 386  
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 386  
 Atovaquone, 400  
 Azithromycin, 417  
 Azithromycin for, 428  
 Baclofen, 444  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 463  
 Bethanechol chloride, 523  
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 540  
 Calcium carbonate, 633  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 637  
 Captopril, 679  
 Carbamazepine, 685  
 Cefaclor for, 744  
 Cefadroxil for, 752  
 Cefdinir for, 767  
 Cefixime for, 775  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 801  
 Cefprozil for, 806  
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 825  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 832  
 Cephalixin for, 834  
 Cephalixin tablets for, 836  
 Cephadrine for, 845  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 868  
 Chloroquine phosphate, 893  
 Chlorothiazide, 895  
 Cholestyramine for, 919  
 Ciprofloxacin for, 949  
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 954

**Oral suspension** (continued)

- Clarithromycin for, 977  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 284  
 Clomipramine compounded, veterinary, 1017  
 Clonazepam, 1021  
 Clopidogrel compounded, 1033  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 1072  
 Colistin sulfate for, 1075  
 Dapsone, 1157  
 Demeclocycline, 1166  
 Diazoxide, 1248  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 1267  
 Didanosine tablets for, 1275  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1310  
 Dipyrindamole, 1347  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1385  
 Doxycycline for, 1421  
 Doxycycline calcium, 1425  
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 1427  
 Enalapril maleate, 1500  
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 1501  
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 1517  
 Erythromycin estolate, 1574  
 Erythromycin estolate for, 1574  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 1575  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1578  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 1578  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 1580  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride compounded, 1634  
 Famciclovir compounded, 1678  
 Famotidine for, 1682  
 Felbamate, 1686  
 Ferumoxsil, 1724  
 Flecainide acetate, 1750  
 Fluconazole for, 1763  
 Flucytosine, 1767  
 Furazolidone, 1891  
 Ganciclovir, 1927  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 1993  
 Griseofulvin, 1998  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 2099  
 Ibuprofen, 2110  
 Indomethacin, 2158  
 Isradipine, 2289  
 Ketoconazole, 2310  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2321  
 Lamotrigine compounded, 2342  
 Lamotrigine tablets, 2340  
 Lansoprazole compounded, 2351  
 Lisinopril, 2432  
 Loracarbef for, 2461  
 Magaldrate, 2497  
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 2498  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 2504  
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 2532  
 Mebendazole, 2535  
 Megestrol acetate, 2554  
 Meloxicam, 2560  
 Meprobamate, 2585  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 2626  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 2630  
 Methenamine mandelate, 2640  
 Methylodopa, 2667  
 Metolazone, 2705  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2714  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 2722  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2754  
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 2832  
 Nalidixic acid, 2853  
 Naproxen, 2864  
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 2875  
 Nevirapine, 2912  
 Nitrofurantoin, 2951  
 Nystatin, 2990  
 Nystatin for, 2990  
 Omeprazole, 3026  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 3033  
 Oxcarbazepine, 3082  
 Oxfendazole, 3087  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 3126  
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 3127  
 Pantoprazole, 3154  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 3196  
 Penicillin V for, 3214  
 Penicillin V benzathine, 3216  
 Pentoxifylline, 3231  
 Pergolide, veterinary, 3238  
 Phenobarbital, 3261  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 3267  
 Phenytoin, 3286  
 Piroxicam compounded, 3338  
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 3415  
 Primidone, 3434  
 Propylthiouracil, 3501  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 3516  
 Pyrantel pamoate, 3518  
 Pyrazinamide, 3521  
 Pyrimethamine, 3530  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3532  
 Quinidine sulfate, 3553  
 Rifabutin, 3607  
 Rifampin, 3610  
 Sildenafil citrate, 3758  
 Simethicone, 3762  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 3803  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 3821  
 Spironolactone, 3827  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 3828  
 Spironolactone compounded, 3826  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 3866  
 Sulfamethizole, 3871  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 3873  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 3875  
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 3887  
 Sumatriptan succinate, 3899  
 Tacrolimus, 3914  
 Tadalafil compounded, 3918  
 Temozolomide, 3972  
 Terbinafine, 3981  
 Terbutaline, 3988  
 Tetracycline, 4015  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4022  
 Theophylline, 4037  
 Thiabendazole, 4046  
 Thioridazine, 4063  
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4077  
 Topiramate compounded, 4146  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4150  
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4157  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 4160  
 Trifluopromazine, 4214  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4235  
 Ursodiol, 4258  
 Valacyclovir, 4261  
 Vehicle for, 5474  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4305  
 Zonisamide compounded, 4412
- 
- Orange  
   G, 5712  
   oil, 5475  
   peel tincture, sweet, 5476  
   spirit, compound, 5475  
   syrup, 5476  
 Orbifloxacin, 3040  
   tablets, 3041  
 Orcinol, 5712  
 Ordinary impurities (466), 6220  
 Organic  
   nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 6094  
   nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 6245  
 Orlistat, 3043  
   capsules, 3045  
 Orphenadrine citrate, 3047  
   aspirin and caffeine tablets, 3052  
   injection, 3049  
   extended-release tablets, 3050  
 Orthophenanthroline, 5713  
   TS, 5757  
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 3055  
   capsules, 3057  
 Osmium tetroxide, 5713  
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 6527  
 Otic solution  
   acetic acid, 70  
   antipyrine and benzocaine, 332  
   antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 333  
   benzocaine, 476  
   chloramphenicol, 865  
   gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 1940  
   hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 2062  
   neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 2903  
   polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 3351  
 Otic suspension  
   Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 951  
 Oxacillin  
   injection, 3061  
   for injection, 3062  
   sodium, 3058  
   sodium capsules, 3060  
   sodium for oral solution, 3062  
 Oxalic acid, 5713  
   tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5767  
   TS, 5757  
 Oxaliplatin, 3063  
   injection, 3067  
   for injection, 3069  
 Oxandrolone, 3072  
   tablets, 3073  
 Oxaprozin, 3075  
   tablets, 3076  
 Oxazepam, 3077  
   capsules, 3078  
   tablets, 3080  
 Oxcarbazepine, 3080  
   oral suspension, 3082  
   tablets, 3084  
 Oxfendazole, 3087  
   oral suspension, 3087  
 Oxidized cellulose, 830  
   regenerated, 830

Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 3088  
 tablets, 3089  
 extended-release tablets, 3089

Oxtriphylline, 3090  
 oral solution, 3090  
 tablets, 3091  
 extended-release tablets, 3091

Oxybenzone, 3093  
 and dioxibenzene cream, 1322

Oxybutynin chloride, 3093  
 oral solution, 3094  
 tablets, 3095  
 tablets, extended-release, 3096

Oxycodone  
 and acetaminophen capsules, 3107  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 3108  
 and aspirin tablets, 3109  
 terephthalate, 3110

Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3100  
 oral solution, 3103  
 tablets, 3103  
 extended-release tablets, 3104

3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 5713

Oxygen, 3112  
 21 percent certified standard, 5713  
 93 percent, 3112  
 93 percent certified standard, 5713  
 certified standard, 5713  
 flask combustion (471), 6238  
 helium certified standard, 5713

Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3113  
 nasal solution, 3114  
 ophthalmic solution, 3114

Oxymetholone, 3115  
 tablets, 3115

Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3116  
 injection, 3117  
 tablets, 3119  
 extended-release tablets, 3121

Oxyquinoline sulfate, 5476

Oxytetracycline, 3124  
 calcium, 3126  
 calcium oral suspension, 3127  
 for injection, 3128  
 hydrochloride, 3127  
 hydrochloride capsules, 3128  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate  
 ophthalmic suspension, 3129  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone  
 ointment, 3130  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate  
 ointment, 3130  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate  
 ophthalmic ointment, 3130  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate  
 topical powder, 3131  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate  
 vaginal inserts, 3131  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 3129  
 injection, 3125  
 and nystatin capsules, 3125  
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 3126  
 tablets, 3125

Oxytocin, 3132  
 injection, 3133

**P**

P 32  
 solution, sodium phosphate, 3295  
 suspension, chromic phosphate, 3295

Package integrity and test method selection  
 (1207.1), 7585

Package integrity leak test technologies  
 (1207.2), 7597

Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 7614

Packaging and repackaging—single unit  
 containers (1136), 7414

Packaging and storage requirements (659),  
 6384

Packings for high-pressure liquid  
 chromatography, 5713

Paclitaxel, 3134  
 injection, 3136

Padimate O, 3137  
 lotion, 3138

Paired ion chromatography reagent, 5713

Paliperidone, 3139

Palladium  
 catalyst, 5713  
 chloride, 5713  
 chloride TS, buffered, 5757

Palladous chloride, 5713

Pallida  
 echinacea, 4574  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 4578  
 powdered echinacea, 4576

Palm  
 oil, 5477  
 oil, hydrogenated, 5477  
 kernel oil, 5478

Palmitic acid, 5479

Palonosetron  
 hydrochloride, 3140

Pamabrom, 3142

Pamidronate disodium, 3143  
 for injection, 3144

Pancreatic digest of casein, 5713, 5742

Pancreatin, 3145, 5713  
 tablets, 3147

Pancreatin (1025), 6734

Pancrelipase, 3148  
 capsules, 3149  
 delayed-release capsules, 3150  
 tablets, 3150

Pancuronium bromide, 3151  
 injection, 3152

Panthenol, 3153

Pantoprazole  
 oral suspension, 3154

Pantoprazole sodium, 3155  
 delayed-release tablets, 3157

Papaic digest of soybean meal, 5713

Papain, 3161  
 tablets for topical solution, 3161

Papaverine hydrochloride, 3162  
 injection, 3163  
 tablets, 3163

Paper  
 lead acetate, 5704

*Para*-aminobenzoic acid, 5667, 5713

Parachlorophenol, 3164  
 camphorated, 3164

Paraffin, 5480  
 synthetic, 5481

Paraformaldehyde, 5713

Paraldehyde, 3165

Paregoric, 3166

Paricalcitol, 3167  
 capsules, 3169  
 injection, 3171

Paromomycin  
 oral solution, 3173  
 sulfate, 3173  
 sulfate capsules, 3173

Paroxetine  
 hydrochloride, 3174  
 tablets, 3177  
 extended-release tablets, 3178

Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and  
 ethyl acrylate copolymer, 5446

Particle size distribution estimation by  
 analytical sieving (786), 6530

Particulate matter in injections (788), 6537

Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions  
 (789), 6540

Peanut oil, 5481

Pea starch, 5603

Pectate lyase, 5714

Pectin, 3182

Pemetrexed  
 disodium, 3184  
 for injection, 3186

Penbutolol sulfate, 3187  
 tablets, 3188

Penicillamine, 3189  
 capsules, 3191  
 tablets, 3192

Penicillin  
 G benzathine, 3194  
 G benzathine injectable suspension, 3195  
 G benzathine and penicillin G procaine  
 injectable suspension, 3196  
 G benzathine oral suspension, 3196  
 G benzathine tablets, 3196  
 G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone  
 acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium  
 succinate topical suspension, 3193  
 G potassium, 3198  
 G potassium injection, 3199  
 G potassium for injection, 3200  
 G potassium for oral solution, 3201  
 G potassium tablets, 3202  
 G procaine, 3203  
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,  
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and  
 dexamethasone injectable suspension,  
 3207  
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin  
 sulfate injectable suspension, 3207  
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin  
 sulfate intramammary infusion, 3206  
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,  
 and prednisolone injectable suspension,  
 3209  
 G procaine injectable suspension, 3205  
 G procaine for injectable suspension, 3205  
 G procaine intramammary infusion, 3204  
 G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate  
 topical suspension, 3210  
 G procaine and novobiocin sodium  
 intramammary infusion, 3210  
 G procaine and penicillin G benzathine  
 injectable suspension, 3196  
 G sodium, 3211  
 G sodium for injection, 3212  
 V, 3213  
 V benzathine, 3215  
 V benzathine oral suspension, 3216  
 V potassium, 3216  
 V potassium for oral solution, 3217  
 V potassium tablets, 3218  
 V for oral suspension, 3214  
 V tablets, 3214

Penicillinase, 5714

Pentadecane, 5714

1-Pentadecanol, 5714

Pentafluoropropionic acid, 5714

Pentamidine isethionate, 3219



- Pentane, 5714  
 1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 5714  
 2-Pentanone, 5714  
 Pentazocine, 3220  
   and acetaminophen tablets, 3221  
   and aspirin tablets, 3222  
   hydrochloride, 3220  
   injection, 3225  
   and naloxone tablets, 3224  
 Pentetic acid, 3227  
 Pentobarbital, 3227  
   sodium, 3228  
   sodium injection, 3229  
 Pentoxifylline, 3230  
   oral suspension, 3231  
   extended-release tablets, 3232  
 People, xi  
 Peppermint, 5482  
   oil, 5482  
   spirit, 3234  
   water, 5483  
 Pepsin, 5714  
   purified, 5716  
 Peptic digest of animal tissue, 5716  
 Peptone, dried, 5693, 5716  
 Perchloric acid, 5716  
   tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 5767  
   tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid, 5767  
   TS, 5757  
 Perflubron, 3234  
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres  
   injectable suspension, 3235  
 Pergolide  
   mesylate, 3237  
   oral suspension veterinary, 3238  
   tablets, 3239  
 Perindopril  
   erbumine, 3240  
   erbumine tablets, 3243  
 Periodic acid, 5716  
 Periodontal system  
   minocycline, 2758  
 Perphenazine, 3245  
   and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 3248  
   injection, 3246  
   oral solution, 3246  
   syrup, 3247  
   tablets, 3247  
 Pertussis  
   immune globulin, 3249  
 Petrolatum, 3249  
   hydrophilic, 3250  
   white, 3250  
 Petroleum benzin, 5716  
 pH (791), 6543  
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy  
   practice (1160), 7451  
 Pharmaceutical compounding  
   nonsterile preparations (795), 6546  
   sterile preparations (797), 6554  
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 7425  
 Phases for gas chromatography, 5716  
 Phellandrene  
   (R)-(-)-alpha, 5716  
 Phenacetin, 5716  
 1,10-Phenanthroline, 5713, 5716  
 o-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride  
   monohydrate, 5716  
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 3251  
   tablets, 3252  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3253  
   capsules, 3254  
   tablets, 3255  
 Phenelzine sulfate, 3256  
   tablets, 3257  
 Pheniramine maleate, 3258  
   and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic  
   solution, 2862  
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 3258  
   tablets, 3259  
 Phenobarbital, 3260  
   sodium, 3262  
   sodium injection, 3262  
   sodium for injection, 3263  
   oral solution, 3260  
   oral suspension, 3261  
   tablets, 3261  
   theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride  
   tablets, 4041  
 Phenol, 3263, 5717  
   alcohol TS, 5750  
   topical gel, camphorated, 3264  
   iron, TS, 5755  
   liquefied, 3265  
   red, 5717, 5746  
   red, sodium, 5717  
   red TS, 5757  
   red TS, pH 4.7, 5757  
   camphorated, topical solution, 3264  
   TS, 5757  
 Phenolated  
   calamine topical suspension, 616  
 Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 5757  
 Phenolphthalein, 5746  
   paper, 5747  
 Phenolphthalein TS, 5757  
 Phenolsulfonphthalein, 5483, 5717  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 3265,  
   5717  
   capsules, 3266  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride  
   compounded  
   oral suspension, 3267  
 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 5717  
 2-Phenoxyethanol, 5717  
 Phenoxyethanol, 5485  
 Phensuximide, 3268  
   capsules, 3268  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3268  
   capsules, 3269  
   tablets, 3270  
 Phentolamine mesylate, 3271  
   for injection, 3271  
 Phenyl  
   ether, 5717  
   isocyanate, 5717  
 2-Phenylacetamide, 5717  
 Phenylalanine, 3272, 5717  
 dl-Phenylalanine, 5717  
 Phenylbutazone, 3273  
   boluses, 3274  
   injection, 3274  
   tablets, 3275  
 p-Phenylenediamine  
   dihydrochloride, 5717  
   hydrochloride, 5717  
 o-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 5717  
 Phenylephrine  
   bitartrate, 3275  
   bitartrate and isoproterenol hydrochloride  
   inhalation aerosol, 2262  
   Diphenhydramine, hydrochloride tablets,  
   1334  
   hydrochloride, 3277  
   hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine  
   otic solution, 333  
   hydrochloride and promethazine and  
   codeine phosphate oral solution, 3473  
   hydrochloride and promethazine oral  
   solution, 3470  
   hydrochloride injection, 3279  
   hydrochloride nasal jelly, 3280  
   hydrochloride nasal solution, 3280  
   hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3281  
   hydrochloride tablets, 3281  
 Phenylethyl alcohol, 3283  
 Phenylglycine, 5717  
 Phenylhydrazine, 5717  
   acetate TS, 5757  
   hydrochloride, 5717  
   sulfuric acid TS, 5757  
 Phenylmercuric  
   acetate, 5485  
   nitrate, 5486  
 Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 5717  
 3-Phenylphenol, 5717  
 Phenylpropanolamine  
   hydrochloride, 3283  
 Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 3284  
 Phenytoin, 3285  
   chewable tablets, 3287  
   sodium, 3289  
   sodium capsules, extended, 3290  
   sodium injection, 3293  
   oral suspension, 3286  
 pH indicator paper, short-range, 5747  
 Phloroglucinol, 5717  
   TS, 5757  
 Phloxine B, 5718  
 Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 5666, 5718  
 Phosphate  
   acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical  
   solution, 3791  
   buffer, 5676  
   diethylamine, 5688  
   P 32 solution, sodium, 3295  
   P 32 suspension, chromic, 3295  
   in reagents, 5663  
 Phosphatic enzyme, 5718  
   TS, 5757  
 Phosphomolybdic acid, 5718  
   TS, 5757  
 Phosphoric acid, 5487, 5718  
   diluted, 5487  
   and sodium fluoride gel, 3792  
   0.01% TS, 5758  
   0.05 M TS, 5757  
   0.06 M TS, 5757  
   10 TS, 5758  
   1 N TS, 5757  
   20% TS, 5758  
   0.01 M TS, 5757  
   0.75 M Phosphoric acid TS, 5757  
   0.02 M Phosphoric acid TS, 5758  
   1.5 M Phosphoric acid TS, 5757  
 Phosphorous acid, 5718  
 Phosphorus  
   pentoxide, 5718  
   red, 5718, 5724  
 Phosphotungstic acid, 5718  
   TS, 5758  
 o-Phthalaldehyde, 5718  
 Phthalazine, 5718  
 Phthalic  
   acid, 5718  
   anhydride, 5718  
 Phthalimide, 5718  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 4800  
   powdered, 4802  
 Physical environments that promote safe  
   medication use (1066), 7078  
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for  
   insulins (121.1), 6056

- Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 7728
- Physostigmine  
salicylate, 3296  
salicylate injection, 3296  
salicylate ophthalmic solution, 3297
- Phytonadione, 3297  
injectable emulsion, 3298  
tablets, 3299
- 2-Picoline, 5718
- Picrate TS, alkaline, 5750, 5758
- Picric acid, 5718, 5741  
TS, 5758
- Picolonic acid, 5718
- Pilocarpine, 3299  
hydrochloride, 3301  
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3303  
hydrochloride tablets, 3303  
nitrate, 3305  
nitrate ophthalmic solution, 3305  
ocular system, 3301
- Pimobendan, 3305
- Pimozide, 3306  
tablets, 3307
- Pindolol, 3309  
tablets, 3309
- Pinene  
(+)-alpha, 5719  
beta, 5719
- Pioglitazone  
and glimepiride tablets, 3314  
hydrochloride, 3311  
and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3317  
tablets, 3312
- Pipemidic acid, 5719
- Piperacillin, 3321  
for injection, 3324  
sodium, 3323  
and tazobactam for injection, 3325
- Piperazine, 3332, 5719  
adipate, 3333  
citrate, 3333  
citrate syrup, 3334  
citrate tablets, 3334  
dihydrochloride, 3335  
phosphate, 3335
- Piperidine, 5719
- Piroxicam, 3336  
capsules, 3337  
cream, 3338
- Piroxicam compounded  
oral suspension, 3338
- Plantago seed, 3339
- Plant Stanol Esters, 4803
- Plasma protein fraction, 3340
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 6482
- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 7956
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 6403
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 6396
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 6424
- Platinic  
chloride, 5719  
chloride TS, 5758
- Platinum  
cobalt TS, 5758
- Podophyllum, 3340  
resin, 3341  
resin topical solution, 3341
- Polacrillin potassium, 5488
- Polarography (801), 6617
- Policies, USP, xxix
- Poloxalene, 3341
- Poloxamer, 5489
- Polycarophil, 3342  
calcium, 657
- Polydecene  
hydrogenated, 5491
- Polydextrose, 5493  
hydrogenated, 5495
- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65 centistokes, 5719
- Polyethylene  
glycol, 5498  
glycol 200, 5719  
glycol 600, 5719  
glycol 20,000, 5719  
glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral solution, 3345  
glycol monomethyl ether, 5501  
glycol ointment, 5501  
oxide, 5503
- Polyethylene glycol 3350, 3343
- Polyethylene glycol standards with molecular weights of 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, and 6000 daltons (g/mol), 5719
- Polyglyceryl  
3 diisostearate, 5507  
dioleate, 5505
- Polyisobutylene, 5508
- Polymyxin B  
for injection, 3349  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 2895  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2896  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 2896  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 2894  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 2895  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2899  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 2898  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 2898  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 2900  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2897  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2897  
and neomycin sulfates cream, 2893  
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 2900  
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 2901  
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 2902  
and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2902  
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 2902  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 2904  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2904  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 2903  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 2903  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 2903  
and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 2904  
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 2894  
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 2894  
and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3210  
and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 2905  
and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2906  
and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 2894  
penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3193  
sulfate, 3347  
sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 439  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 3350  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 442  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 442  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 3350  
sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 867  
sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3351  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 3130  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 3130  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 3131  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 3131  
sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 3351
- Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 5719
- Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 5719
- Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 5719
- Polyoxyl  
10 oleyl ether, 5509  
15 hydroxystearate, 5510  
20 cetostearyl ether, 5514  
35 castor oil, 5515  
40 hydrogenated castor oil, 5516  
lauryl ether, 5518  
oleate, 5519  
stearate, 5520  
stearyl ether, 5521
- Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 5719
- Polysorbate  
20, 5522  
40, 5522  
60, 5523  
80, 5524
- Polysorbate 80, 5719
- Polystyrene  
cation-exchange resin, 5719
- Polytef, 5719
- Polyvinyl  
acetate, 5526  
acetate dispersion, 5528  
acetate phthalate, 5530  
alcohol, 3352, 5719  
alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 5346

- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 6160
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 6163
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 6629
- Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 8098
- Potash, sulfurated, 3353
- Potassium
- acetate, 3353, 5719
  - acetate injection, 3354
  - acetate TS, 5758
  - alginate, 5531
  - alum, 148, 5719
  - arsenate monobasic, 5719
  - arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5768
  - benzoate, 5532
  - bicarbonate, 3355, 5719
  - bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3355
  - bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 3356
  - bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3356
  - bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3367
  - biphosphate, 5719
  - biphthalate, 5720
  - bismuth iodide TS, 5758
  - bisulfate, 5720
  - bitartrate, 3358
  - bromate, 5720
  - bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5768
  - bromide, 3358, 5720
  - bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5768
  - bromide oral solution, veterinary, 3359
  - carbonate, 3360, 5720
  - carbonate, anhydrous, 5669, 5720
  - carbonate TS, 5758
  - chlorate, 5720
  - chloride, 3360, 5720
  - chloride extended-release capsules, 3361
  - chloride in dextrose injection, 3364
  - chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 3365
  - chloride for injection concentrate, 3361
  - chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose injection, 3367
  - chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3367
  - chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 3356
  - chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3356
  - chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 3378
  - chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 3379
  - chloride in sodium chloride injection, 3370
  - chloride oral solution, 3362
  - chloride for oral solution, 3363
  - chloride extended-release tablets, 3363
  - chloroplatinate, 5720
  - chromate, 5720
  - chromate TS, 5758
  - citrate, 3371
  - citrate and citric acid oral solution, 3375
  - citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 2503
  - citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3367
  - citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 3380
  - citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 3380
  - citrate tablets, 4805
  - citrate extended-release tablets, 3372
  - cyanide, 5720
  - dichromate, 5720
  - dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5768
  - dichromate TS, 5758
  - ferricyanide, 5720
  - ferricyanide TS, 5758
  - ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 5768
  - ferrocyanide, 5720
  - ferrocyanide TS, 5758
  - gluconate, 3376
  - gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 3378
  - gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 3379
  - gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 3380
  - gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 3380
  - gluconate oral solution, 3377
  - gluconate tablets, 3378
  - guaiacolsulfonate, 3381
  - hyaluronate, 5720
  - hydrogen sulfate, 5720
  - hydroxide, 5533, 5720
  - hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 5758, 5768
  - hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5768
  - hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5769
  - hydroxide, normal (1 N), 5769
  - hydroxide TS, 5758
  - hydroxide 2 N TS, 5758
  - hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 5758
  - hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 5758
  - iodate, 5720
  - iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 5769
  - iodide, 3381, 5720
  - iodide and iodine TS 1, 5755
  - iodide and iodine TS 2, 5755
  - iodide and iodine TS 3, 5755
  - iodide oral solution, 3382
  - iodide and starch TS, 5758
  - iodide tablets, 3382
  - iodide delayed-release tablets, 3382
  - iodide TS, 5758
  - iodide 20% TS, 5758
  - iodoplatinate TS, 5758
  - metabisulfite, 5534, 5720
  - metaphosphate, 5534
  - nitrate, 3383, 5720
  - nitrate solution, 3384
  - nitrite, 5721
  - perchlorate, 3384, 5721
  - perchlorate capsules, 3385
  - periodate, 5721
  - permanganate, 3385, 5721
  - permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5758, 5769
  - permanganate TS, 5758
  - persulfate, 5721
  - phosphate, dibasic, 3386, 5687, 5721
  - phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 5721
  - phosphate, monobasic, 5535, 5709, 5719, 5721
  - phosphate, tribasic, 5721
  - phosphates injection, 3387
  - pyroantimonate, 5721
  - pyroantimonate TS, 5758
  - pyrophosphate, 5721
  - pyrosulfate, 5721
  - and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3357
  - sodium tartrate, 3388, 5721
  - sorbate, 5536
  - sulfate, 5721
  - sulfate TS, 5758
  - tellurite, 5721
  - thiocyanate, 5721
  - thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5769
  - thiocyanate TS, 5758
- 0.025 N Potassium dichromate VS, 5768
- Potassium hydroxide
- 1.8 N TS, 5758
  - 45% TS, 5758
  - 10 M TS, 5758
  - 0.1 N VS, 5769
- Potassium phosphate
- 0.02 M TS, 5758
  - 0.2 M TS, 5758
- Potassium phosphates
- compounded injection, 3387
- Potato starch, 5609, 5721
- Povidone, 3389
- Povidone-iodine, 3392
- topical aerosol, 3392
  - cleansing solution, 3393
  - ointment, 3393
  - topical solution, 3393

## Powder

- Absorbable dusting, 1457
- Ampicillin soluble, 300
- Amprolium soluble, 307
- Astragalus root, 4450
- Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 439
- Bacitracin zinc soluble, 442
- Banaba leaf, 4462
- Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 911
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 912
- Cinnamomum cassia* twig, 4548
- Compound clioquinol topical, 1003
- Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 1104
- Echinacea species, 4595
- Eleuthero root and rhizome, capsules, 4604
- Fenugreek seed, 4609
- Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol, inhalation, 1852
- Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 1836
- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4632
- Iron, 5702
- Japanese honeysuckle flower, 4715
- Levothyroxine sodium oral, 2407
- Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 2422
- Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 2663
- Miconazole nitrate topical, 2739
- Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2892

**Powder** (continued)

Northern schisandra fruit, 4868  
 Nystatin topical, 2989  
 Olive leaf, 4796  
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 47  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 3131  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 3129  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 3350  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome, 4824  
 St. John's wort flowering top, 4844  
*Salix* species bark, 4854  
 Salmeterol inhalation, 3697  
 Sodium bicarbonate oral, 3779  
 Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 4877  
 Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 3865  
 Tangerine peel, 4898  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 4021  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 4903  
 Tolnaftate topical, 4136  
 Zinc oxide, 4384

**Powdered**

American ginseng, 4423  
 American ginseng extract, 4425  
 andrographis, 4431  
 andrographis extract, 4433  
 ashwagandha root, 4438  
 ashwagandha root extract, 4439  
 Asian ginseng, 4442  
 Asian ginseng extract, 4444  
 bilberry extract, 4472  
 black cohosh, 4476  
 black cohosh extract, 4478  
 black pepper, 4485  
 black pepper extract, 4487  
 cat's claw, 4507  
 cat's claw extract, 4509  
 cellulose, 5280  
 Chinese salvia, 4533  
 digitalis, 1287  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 4569  
*Echinacea angustifolia* extract, 4571  
*Echinacea pallida*, 4576  
*Echinacea pallida* extract, 4578  
*Echinacea purpurea*, 4585  
*Echinacea purpurea* extract, 4587  
 eleuthero, 4602  
 eleuthero extract, 4599  
 fenugreek seed, extract, 4612  
 feverfew, 4616  
 garlic, 4644  
 garlic extract, 4646  
 ginger, 4652  
 ginkgo extract, 4660  
 goldenseal, 4682  
 goldenseal extract, 4684  
 green tea extract, decaffeinated, 4687  
 gymnema, 4695  
 hawthorn leaf with flower, 4701  
 holy basil leaf, 4706  
 holy basil leaf extract, 4708  
 horse chestnut, 4527  
 horse chestnut extract, 4529  
 ipecac, 2225  
 licorice, 4736  
 licorice extract, 4737

malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 4753  
 milk thistle, 4772  
 milk thistle extract, 4773  
 opium, 3039  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 4802  
*rauwolfia serpentina*, 3585  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 4827  
*Rhodiola rosea* extract, 4828  
 rosemary, 4838  
 saw palmetto, 4858  
 stinging nettle, 4891  
 stinging nettle extract, 4892  
 turmeric, 4917  
 turmeric extract, 4918  
 valerian, 4926  
 valerian extract, 4927  
 zinc chloride, anhydrous, 5744

Powder fineness (811), 6621  
 Powder flow (1174), 7481  
 Pralidoxime  
 chloride, 3394  
 chloride for injection, 3395  
 Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 3395  
 Pramoxine  
 hydrochloride, 3397  
 hydrochloride cream, 3398  
 hydrochloride jelly, 3398  
 hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 2905  
 Pravastatin sodium, 3399  
 tablets, 3401  
 Praziquantel, 3403  
 tablets, 3404  
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 3405  
 capsules, 3406  
 Prednicarbate, 3407  
 cream, 3408  
 ointment, 3409  
 Prednisolone, 3411  
 acetate, 3413  
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 1942  
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 1943  
 acetate injectable suspension, 3414  
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 2906  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 2907  
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3415  
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 3857  
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 3858  
 cream, 3412  
 hemisuccinate, 3416  
 penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 3209  
 sodium phosphate, 3416  
 sodium phosphate injection, 3418  
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 3419  
 sodium succinate for injection, 3419  
 oral solution, 3412  
 tablets, 3413  
 tebutate, 3420  
 tebutate injectable suspension, 3421  
 tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 4024  
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 3415

Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral solution, 3418  
 Prednisone, 3421  
 injectable suspension, 3423  
 oral solution, 3422  
 tablets, 3423  
 Preface  
 and mission, vii  
 Pregabalin, 3424  
 Pregnenolone acetate, 5721  
 Prekallikrein activator (165), 6090  
 Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 7868  
 Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 7485  
 Prescription container labeling (17), 5954  
 Prilocaine, 3426  
 and epinephrine injection, 3429  
 hydrochloride, 3427  
 hydrochloride injection, 3428  
 and lidocaine cream, 2418  
 Primaquine phosphate, 3430  
 tablets, 3431  
 Primidone, 3432  
 oral suspension, 3434  
 tablets, 3434  
 Probenecid, 3435  
 and ampicillin for oral suspension, 303  
 and colchicine tablets, 3437  
 tablets, 3436  
 Probucof, 3438  
 tablets, 3439  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3439  
 capsules, 3440  
 injection, 3441  
 tablets, 3441  
 extended-release tablets, 3442  
 Procaine  
 hydrochloride, 3443  
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 3445  
 hydrochloride injection, 3444  
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3491  
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 3492  
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3445  
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 3446  
 capsules, 3447  
 Prochlorperazine, 3447  
 edisylate, 3449  
 edisylate injection, 3449  
 maleate, 3450  
 maleate tablets, 3451  
 oral solution, 3448  
 suppositories, 3448  
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 3453  
 tablets, 3453  
 Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 7874  
 Progesterone, 3454  
 injectable suspension, 3456  
 injection, 3455  
 intrauterine contraceptive system, 3455  
 vaginal suppositories, 3457  
 Proguanil hydrochloride, 3458  
 Proline, 3460  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3461  
 injection, 3462  
 oral solution, 3462  
 syrup, 3463  
 tablets, 3463

- Promethazine  
and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3473  
and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3470
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 3463  
injection, 3465  
oral solution, 3466  
suppositories, 3467  
tablets, 3468
- Propafenone hydrochloride, 3476  
extended-release capsules, 3477  
tablets, 3481
- Propane, 5537
- Propanediol, 5538
- Propantheline bromide, 3483  
tablets, 3484
- Proparacaine hydrochloride, 3485  
and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 1793  
ophthalmic solution, 3486
- Propellants (602), 6353
- Propionaldehyde, 5721
- Propionic acid, 5539  
anhydride, 5721
- Propionic acid, 5721
- Propiophenone, 5721
- Propofol, 3486  
injectable emulsion, 3489
- Propoxycaïne hydrochloride, 3490  
and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3491  
and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 3492
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 3493  
extended-release capsules, 3493  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3497  
injection, 3495  
tablets, 3496
- iso*-Propyl alcohol, 5721
- n*-Propyl alcohol, 5666, 5721
- Propyl gallate, 5540
- Propylamine hydrochloride, 5721
- Propylene carbonate, 5541  
glycol, 3498  
glycol alginate, 5541  
glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 5542  
glycol dilaurate, 5543  
glycol monocaprylate, 5544  
glycol monolaurate, 5545  
glycol monostearate, 5546
- Propylhexedrine, 3500  
inhalant, 3500
- Propylidone, 3500  
injectable oil suspension, 3501
- Propylparaben, 5547, 5721  
sodium, 5548
- Propylthiouracil, 3501  
oral suspension, 3501  
tablets, 3502
- Protamine sulfate, 3503  
injection, 3504
- Protein  
molecular weight standard, 5721  
standard solution (8 g/dL), 5721
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 6076
- Protein determination procedures (507), 6248
- Protocatechuic acid, 5721
- Protriptyline hydrochloride, 3505  
tablets, 3506
- Pseudoephedrine  
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 45  
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 47  
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 49  
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 51  
and diphenhydramine capsules, 1337  
hydrochloride, 3507  
hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 60  
hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 63  
hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 64  
hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3507  
hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 3511  
hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 903  
hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 904  
hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 2005  
hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 2006  
hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 2113  
hydrochloride oral solution, 3508  
hydrochloride tablets, 3509  
hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3510  
hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 853  
hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 1731  
sulfate, 3512  
sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 559  
sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 1209  
and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 4234  
and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 4235
- Psyllium  
hemicellulose, 3513  
husk, 3515  
hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 3516
- Pullulan, 5549
- Pullulanase, 5721  
5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 5709
- Pumice, 3516, 5722
- Pure steam, 4348
- Purine, 5723
- Purpurea*  
extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 4587  
powdered *Echinacea*, 4585  
root, *Echinacea*, 4583
- Putrescine dihydrochloride, 5723
- Pygeum, 4806  
capsules, 4809  
extract, 4807
- Pyrantel pamoate, 3517  
and ivermectin tablets, 2298  
oral suspension, 3518
- Pyrantel tartrate, 3519
- Pyrazinamide, 3520  
rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3614  
rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 3612  
oral suspension, 3521  
tablets, 3521
- Pyrazole, 5723
- Pyrene, 5723
- Pyrethrum extract, 3522
- 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 5723
- Pyridine, 5723  
dried, 5723
- Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 5758
- Pyridostigmine bromide, 3523  
injection, 3523  
oral solution, 3524  
tablets, 3524
- Pyridoxal hydrochloride, 5723  
5-phosphate, 5723
- Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 5723
- Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3525  
injection, 3526  
tablets, 3527
- 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 5723
- 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 5723
- Pyrimamine maleate, 3528  
tablets, 3529
- Pyrimethamine, 3529  
and sulfadoxine tablets, 3868  
oral suspension, 3530  
tablets, 3531
- Pyrogallol, 5723  
TS, alkaline, 5758
- Pyrogen test (151), 6083
- Pyroxylin, 3531
- Pyrrrole, 5723
- Pyruvic acid, 5723
- Pyrvinium pamoate, 3532  
oral suspension, 3532  
tablets, 3533

## Q

- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 7475
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 6457
- Quality of biotechnological products  
analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 6928  
stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 6930
- Quazepam, 3534  
tablets, 3534
- Quercetin, 4810
- Quetiapine  
tablets, 3535  
extended-release tablets, 3538
- Quetiapine fumarate, 3540

Quinaldine red, 5746  
TS, 5759  
Quinapril  
hydrochloride, 3541  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3543  
tablets, 3545  
Quinhydrone, 5723  
Quinidine gluconate, 3547  
injection, 3548  
extended-release tablets, 3549  
Quinidine sulfate, 3551  
capsules, 3552  
oral suspension, 3553  
tablets, 3554  
extended-release tablets, 3555  
Quinine sulfate, 3557  
capsules, 3558  
tablets, 3560  
Quinone, 5724  
TS, 5759

**R**

Rabeprazole  
sodium, 3562  
Rabies  
immune globulin, 3563  
Racemethionine, 5550  
Racemic  
calcium pantothenate, 653  
Racpinephrine, 3564  
hydrochloride, 3565  
inhalation solution, 3564  
Ractopamine hydrochloride  
suspension, 3565  
Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 7728  
Radioactivity (821), 6622  
Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821),  
8084

**Radiopharmaceuticals**

C 13, urea, 705  
C 13, urea for oral solution, 706  
C 14, urea capsules, 707  
Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 921  
Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 922  
Co 57, cyanocobalamin capsules, 1055  
Co 57, cyanocobalamin oral solution, 1056  
Co 58, cyanocobalamin capsules, 1056  
F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 1794  
F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 1795  
Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 1924  
Indium In 111 capromab pendetide  
injection, 2143  
Indium In 111 chloride solution, 2144  
Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan  
injection, 2145  
Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 2146  
Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 2147  
Indium In 111 pentetate injection,  
2147  
Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide  
injection, 2148  
I 123, iobenguane injection, 2189  
I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection,  
2191  
I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 2192  
I 123, sodium iodide solution, 2192  
I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 2193  
I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 2194  
I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated  
injection, 2195  
I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 2194  
I 131, iobenguane injection, 2190  
I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection,  
2195  
I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 2196  
I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 2196  
I 131, sodium iodide solution, 2197  
Krypton Kr 81m, 2319  
N 13, ammonia injection, 2955  
P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 3295  
P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 3295  
Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 3683  
Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection,  
3707  
Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 3840  
Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated  
injection, 3937  
Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid  
injection, 3938  
Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection,  
3936  
Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection,  
3940  
Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab  
injection, 3940  
Technetium Tc 99m bicipitate injection,  
3941  
Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection,  
3941  
Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection,  
3942  
Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection,  
3943  
Technetium Tc 99m exametazime  
injection, 3943  
Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection,  
3945  
Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection,  
3946  
Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin injection,  
3947  
Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection,  
3948  
Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection,  
3949  
Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab  
merpentan injection, 3950  
Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection,  
3950  
Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection,  
3951  
Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate  
injection, sodium, 3951  
Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate  
injection, 3953  
Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-)  
phosphates injection, 3953  
Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells  
injection, 3954  
Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection,  
3955  
Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection,  
3956  
Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection,  
3956  
Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection,  
3957  
Thallos chloride Tl 201 injection, 4030  
Xenon Xe 127, 4351  
Xenon Xe 133, 4351  
Xenon Xe 133 injection, 4351

Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan  
injection, 4359

Raloxifene hydrochloride, 3567  
tablets, 3569  
Raltegravir potassium, 3571  
Raman spectroscopy (1120), 7343  
Ramipril, 3572  
capsules, 3574  
tablets, 3576  
Ranitidine  
hydrochloride, 3578  
injection, 3579  
in sodium chloride injection, 3582  
oral solution, 3580  
tablets, 3581  
Rapeseed oil  
fully hydrogenated, 5552  
superglycerinated fully hydrogenated,  
5553  
Rat tail collagen, 5684  
Rauwolfia serpentina, 3583  
powdered, 3585  
tablets, 3585  
Rayon, 5724  
purified, 3585  
Rb 82  
injection, rubidium chloride, 3683  
Readily carbonizable substances test (271),  
6168  
Reagents, 5660  
arsenic in, 5661  
boiling or distilling range for, 5660  
chloride in, 5661  
flame photometry for, 5662  
general tests for, 5660  
heavy metals in, 5662  
indicators and solutions, 5659  
insoluble matter in, 5663  
loss on drying for, 5663  
nitrate in, 5663  
nitrogen compounds in, 5663  
phosphate in, 5663  
residue on ignition in, 5663  
sulfate in, 5663  
Rectal solution  
aminophylline, 231  
sodium phosphates, 3807  
Red  
80, direct, 5724  
phosphorus, 5724  
Red-cell lysing agent, 5724  
Red clover  
aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry  
extract, 4814  
Reference standards  
USP (11), 5951  
Reference tables, 5781  
Alcoholometric, 5861  
Atomic weights, 5859  
Container specifications for capsules and  
tablets, 5781  
Description and relative solubility of USP  
and NF articles, 5791  
Intrinsic viscosity table, 5863  
Relative atomic masses and half-lives of  
selected radionuclides, 5860  
Solubilities, 5851  
Refractive index (831), 6639  
Rehydration salts, oral, 3585  
Relative atomic masses and half-lives of  
selected radionuclides, 5860

Repaglinide, 3588  
tablets, 3590  
Resazurin (sodium), 5724  
Reserpine, 3591  
and chlorothiazide tablets, 3593  
tablets, 3592  
Residual host cell protein measurement in  
biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7393  
Residual solvents (467), 6222  
Residue on ignition (281), 6168  
Residue on ignition in reagents, 5663

## Resin

Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh,  
styrene-divinylbenzene, 5670, 5734  
Anion-exchange, chloromethylated  
polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 5670, 5683  
Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-  
linked, in the chloride form, 5670  
Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene,  
5670  
Capsicum oleoresin, 674  
Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-  
exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 5680  
Cation-exchange, 5680  
Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium  
form) 50- to 100-mesh, 5680, 5680  
Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 5680, 5719  
Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene,  
5681  
Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene,  
strongly acidic, 5681, 5734  
Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 5681,  
5735  
Chloromethylated polystyrene-  
divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 5683  
Cholestyramine, 918  
Ion-exchange, 5702  
Podophyllum, 3341  
Podophyllum topical solution, 3341  
Polystyrene cation-exchange, 5719  
Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange,  
50- to 100-mesh, 5734  
Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange,  
strongly acidic, 5734  
Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 5735

Resorcinol, 3594, 5724  
monoacetate, 3596  
ointment, compound, 3595  
and sulfur topical suspension, 3595  
TS, 5759

6Z-retinoic acid, 5724  
Retinyl palmitate, 5724  
Reverse transcriptase, 5724  
Rheometry (1911), 8145  
Rhodamine 6G, 5724  
Rhodamine B, 5724

*Rhodiola crenulata*  
root and rhizome dry extract, 4822  
root and rhizome powder, 4824

*Rhodiola crenulata*  
root and rhizome, 4821

*Rhodiola rosea*, 4825  
capsules, 4831  
extract, 4828  
powdered, 4827  
tablets, 4833  
tincture, 4830

Ribavirin, 3596  
capsules, 3597  
for inhalation solution, 3599  
tablets, 3600  
Riboflavin, 3602  
assay (481), 6239  
injection, 3603  
5'-phosphate sodium, 3604  
tablets, 3603  
Ribonuclease inhibitor, 5724  
Ribose, 4835  
Rifabutin, 3605  
capsules, 3606  
oral suspension, 3607  
Rifampin, 3608  
capsules, 3609  
for injection, 3610  
and isoniazid capsules, 3611  
isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol  
hydrochloride tablets, 3614  
isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 3612  
oral suspension, 3610  
Riluzole, 3615  
tablets, 3616  
Rimantadine hydrochloride, 3617  
tablets, 3618  
Rimexolone, 3619  
ophthalmic suspension, 3619  
Ringer's  
and dextrose injection, 3622  
and dextrose injection, half-strength  
lactated, 3628  
and dextrose injection, lactated, 3626  
and dextrose injection, modified lactated,  
3631  
injection, 3620  
injection, lactated, 3624  
irrigation, 3633  
lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium  
chloride in, 3367  
Risedronate sodium, 3633  
tablets, 3636  
Risperidone, 3637  
oral solution, 3639  
tablets, 3640  
orally disintegrating tablets, 3642  
Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3643  
injection, 3644  
tablets, 3645  
Ritonavir, 3645  
capsules, 3648  
and lopinavir oral solution, 2453  
and lopinavir tablets, 2457  
oral solution, 3651  
tablets, 3655  
Rivastigmine, 3657  
Rivastigmine tartrate, 3659  
capsules, 3660  
Rizatriptan benzoate, 3662  
tablets, 3663  
orally disintegrating tablets, 3665  
Rocuronium bromide, 3666  
Root and rhizome  
dry extract capsules and eleuthero, 4600  
dry extract and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 4822  
dry extract tablets and eleuthero root,  
4601  
powder capsules and eleuthero, 4604  
powder and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 4824  
and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 4821  
Ropinirole  
tablets, 3669  
extended-release tablets, 3671  
Ropinirole hydrochloride, 3674

Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 3677  
injection, 3679  
Rose  
bengal sodium, 5724  
bengal sodium I 131 injection, 2196  
oil, 5554  
water ointment, 3680  
water, stronger, 5555  
Rosiglitazone maleate, 3681  
Roxarsone, 3682  
Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 3683  
Rufinamide, 3684  
tablets, 3685  
Rules and procedures, xxix  
Ruthenium red, 5725  
TS, 5759  
Rutin, 4841

## S

Sabinene, 5725  
Saccharin, 5555  
calcium, 3688  
sodium, 3689  
sodium oral solution, 3691  
sodium tablets, 3691  
Saccharose, 5725  
Safflower oil, 3692  
Safranin O, 5725  
St. John's wort flowering top, 4842  
dry extract capsules, 4847  
extract, dry, 4845  
powder, 4844  
dry extract tablets, 4849  
Salicyldazine, 5725  
Salicylaldehyde, 5725  
Salicylamide, 3693  
Salicylic acid, 3694, 5725  
and benzoic acids ointment, 487  
collodion, 3695  
gel, 3696  
plaster, 3696  
topical foam, 3696  
and zinc paste, 4384  
Saline TS, 5729, 5759  
pyrogen-free, 5759  
*Salix* species bark, 4850  
dry extract, 4852  
powder, 4854  
Salmeterol  
fluticasone propionate, inhalation aerosol,  
1847  
fluticasone propionate, inhalation powder,  
1852  
inhalation powder, 3697  
Salmeterol xinafoate, 3702  
Salsalate, 3703  
capsules, 3705  
tablets, 3706  
Salt  
octanesulfonic acid sodium, 5712, 5731  
Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501),  
6245  
Samarium Sm 153 leixidronam injection,  
3707  
Sand  
standard 20- to 30-mesh, 5725, 5733  
washed, 5725, 5743  
Saquinavir mesylate, 3707  
capsules, 3708

- Sargramostim, 3709  
for injection, 3711
- Sawdust, purified, 5725
- Saw palmetto, 4856  
capsules, 4862  
extract, 4860  
powdered, 4858
- Scaffold  
bovine dermis, 3714  
human dermis, 3717  
porcine bladder, 3720  
silk fibroin, 3724
- Scandium oxide, 5725
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 7519
- Schizochytrium oil, 4870  
capsules, 4872
- Schweitzer's reagent, 5759
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3728  
injection, 3729  
ophthalmic solution, 3730  
tablets, 3730
- Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues (2251), 8193
- S designations, 5725
- Secobarbital, 3730  
sodium, 3731  
sodium capsules, 3732
- Secondary butyl alcohol, 5725
- Selamectin, 3733
- Selegiline hydrochloride, 3734  
capsules, 3735  
tablets, 3737
- Selegiline hydrochloride compounded topical gel, 3738
- Selenious acid, 3738, 5725  
injection, 3739
- Selenium, 5725  
sulfide, 3739  
sulfide topical suspension, 3740
- Selenium (291), 6169
- Selenomethionine, 4875, 5726
- Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 7944
- Senna  
fluidextract, 3741  
leaf, 3740  
pods, 3742  
oral solution, 3743
- Sennosides, 3743  
tablets, 3744
- Sensitization testing (1184), 7529
- Serine, 3745
- Sertraline  
hydrochloride, 3746  
hydrochloride oral solution, 3749  
hydrochloride tablets, 3749
- Sesame oil, 5556
- Sevoflurane, 3752
- Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 7054
- Shellac, 5558
- Sibutramine hydrochloride, 3754
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 7545
- Sildenafil  
tablets, 3755
- Sildenafil citrate, 3757  
oral suspension, 3758
- Silica  
calcined diatomaceous, 5726  
chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined, acid-washed, 5726  
colloidal, hydrophobic, 5560  
dental-type, 5559  
gel, 5726  
gel, binder-free, 5683, 5726  
gel, chromatographic, 5683, 5726  
gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 5726  
gel mixture, chromatographic, 5684, 5726  
gel mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 5726  
gel mixture, dimethylsilanized, chromatographic, 5726  
gel mixture, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 5726  
gel mixture, octylsilanized, chromatographic, 5726  
gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 5726  
gel, porous, 5726  
microspheres, 5726
- Siliceous earth  
chromatographic, 5684, 5726  
chromatographic, silanized, 5684, 5726  
purified, 5561
- Silicic acid, 5726  
acid—impregnated glass microfilament sheets with fluorescent indicator, 5727
- Silicon  
carbide, 5727  
dioxide, 5562  
dioxide colloidal, 5562
- Silicone  
75 percent phenyl, methyl, 5727
- Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 5727
- Silicified microcrystalline cellulose, 5279
- Silver  
diethyldithiocarbamate, 5727  
diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 5759  
nitrate, 3759, 5727  
nitrate ophthalmic solution, 3759  
nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5759, 5770  
nitrate, toughened, 3759  
nitrate TS, 5759  
oxide, 5727  
Silver—ammonia—nitrate TS, 5759  
Silver—ammonium nitrate TS, 5759
- Silver nitrate  
0.002 N VS, 5770  
0.05 N VS, 5770
- Silver sulfate, 5727
- Simethicone, 3760  
alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 153  
alumina and magnesia oral suspension, 155  
alumina and magnesia chewable tablets, 157  
calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 636  
capsules, 3761  
emulsion, 3761  
and magaldrate chewable tablets, 2499  
and magaldrate oral suspension, 2498  
oral suspension, 3762  
tablets, 3763
- Simulated gastric fluid TS, 5759
- Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 5759
- Simvastatin, 3763  
tablets, 3764
- Single-steroid assay (511), 6253
- Sipuleucel-T, 3766
- Sisomicin sulfate, 3768  
injection, 3769
- Sitagliptin  
phosphate, 3770  
gel, 3769
- $\beta$ -Sitosterol, 5727
- Six-month implementation guideline, ii
- Sm 153 leixidronam injection, samarium, 3707
- Soda lime, 5563, 5727
- Sodium, 5727  
acetate, 3772, 5727  
acetate, anhydrous, 5669, 5727  
acetate injection, 3772  
acetate solution, 3773  
acetate TS, 5759  
alendronate, tablets, 110  
alginate, 5564  
alizarinsulfonate, 5727  
alizarinsulfonate TS, 5759  
aminoacetate TS, 5759  
ammonium phosphate, 5727  
arsenate, 5728  
arsenite, 5728  
arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 5770  
ascorbate, 3773  
azide, 5728  
benzoate, 5564  
benzoate and caffeine injection, 614  
bicarbonate, 3774, 5728  
bicarbonate injection, 3777  
bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for oral suspension, 2504  
bicarbonate oral powder, 3779  
bicarbonate tablets, 3779  
biphenyl, 5728  
biphosphate, 5728  
bisulfite, 5728  
bisulfite TS, 5759  
bitartrate, 5728  
bitartrate TS, 5759  
borate, 5565, 5729  
borohydride, 5729  
bromide, 3779, 5729  
bromide injection, veterinary, 3780  
bromide oral solution, veterinary, 3780  
butyrate, 3781  
caprylate, 5566  
carbonate, 5567, 5729  
carbonate, anhydrous, 5669, 5729  
carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium oxide irrigation, 972  
carbonate, monohydrate, 5729  
carbonate TS, 5759  
carboxymethylcellulose, 712  
carboxymethylcellulose, and microcrystalline cellulose, 5278  
carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 713  
carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 714  
carboxymethylcellulose, 12, 5265  
cefazolin, 760  
cefmetazole, 779  
cefoperazone, 782  
cefotaxime, 787  
cetostearyl sulfate, 5567  
chloride, 3781, 5729  
chloride and dextrose injection, 1235  
chloride and fructose injection, 1888  
chloride inhalation solution, 3786  
chloride injection, 3783  
chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 3784  
chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 1223  
chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 1227  
chloride injection, mannitol in, 2529  
chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 3370  
chloride injection, potassium chloride in dextrose injection and, 3365  
chloride injection, ranitidine in, 3582  
chloride irrigation, 3785



Sodium (*continued*)

- chloride ophthalmic ointment, 3785  
 chloride ophthalmic solution, 3786  
 chloride solution, isotonic, 5729  
 chloride tablets, 3786  
 chloride tablets for solution, 3786  
 chloride TS, alkaline, 5759  
 cholate hydrate, 5729  
 chromate, 5729  
 chromate, Cr 51 injection, 921  
 chromotrope, 5729  
 cilastatin, 931  
 citrate, 3786  
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 3787  
 citrate dihydrate, 5729  
 citrate TS, 5759  
 citrate TS, alkaline, 5759  
 cobaltinitrite, 5729  
 cobaltinitrite TS, 5759  
 cyanide, 5729  
 dalteparin, 1148  
 1-decanesulfonate, 5729  
 dehydroacetate, 5569  
 desoxycholate, 5729  
 dichromate, 5729  
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 5729  
 2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate, 5729  
 dithionite, 5729  
 dodecyl sulfate, 5729, 5731  
 ethylparaben, 5350  
 ferrocyanide, 5729  
 fluconazole, chloride injection, 1760  
 fluorescein, 5730  
 fluoride, 3788, 5730  
 fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical solution, 3791  
 fluoride F18 injection, 1795  
 fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 3792  
 fluoride oral solution, 3790  
 fluoride tablets, 3790  
 fluoride TS, 5759  
 formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 5570  
 gluconate, 3792  
 glycocholate, 5730  
 1-heptanesulfonate, 5730  
 1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 5730  
 1-hexanesulfonate, 5730  
 1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 5730  
 hydrogen sulfate, 5730  
 hydrosulfite, 5729, 5730  
 hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 5751, 5759  
 hydroxide, 5571, 5730  
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5770  
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 5770  
 hydroxide TS, 5759  
 hydroxide TS 2, 5759  
 hydroxide TS 3, 5759  
 hypobromite TS, 5759  
 hypochlorite solution, 3793, 5730, 5759  
 hypochlorite topical solution, 3794  
 hypochlorite TS, 5759  
 iodate, 5731  
 iodide, 3794  
 iodide I 123 capsules, 2192  
 iodide I 123 solution, 2192  
 iodide I 131 capsules, 2196  
 iodide I 131 solution, 2197  
 iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 5760  
 lactate injection, 3795  
 lactate solution, 3795  
 lauryl sulfate, 5572, 5731  
 low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose, 5263  
 metabisulfite, 5573, 5731  
 metaperiodate, 5731  
 methoxide, 5731  
 methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 5771  
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 5771  
 molybdate, 5731  
 monofluorophosphate, 3796  
 montelukast, oral granules, 2797  
 montelukast, tablets, 2800  
 montelukast, chewable tablets, 2803  
 mycophenolate, 2836  
 nitrate, 5731  
 nitrite, 3797, 5731  
 nitrite injection, 3799  
 nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5771  
 nitroferricyanide, 5731  
 nitroferricyanide TS, 5760  
 nitroprusside, 3800  
 nitroprusside for injection, 3801  
 1-octanesulfonate, 5731  
 oxalate, 5731  
 (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 5731  
 1-pentanesulfonate, 5714, 5731  
 1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 5731  
 perchlorate, 5731  
 peroxide, 5731  
 pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 3951  
 phenylbutyrate, 3801  
 phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 3803  
 phosphate, dibasic, 3804, 5731  
 phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 5669, 5731  
 phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 5731  
 phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 5731  
 phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 5731  
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 5760  
 phosphate, monobasic, 3805, 5709, 5731  
 phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 5731  
 phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 5732  
 phosphate P 32 solution, 3295  
 phosphates injection, 3805  
 phosphates oral solution, 3807  
 phosphates rectal solution, 3807  
 phosphate, tribasic, 5574, 5732  
 phosphite pentahydrate, 5732  
 phosphotungstate TS, 5760  
 picosulfate, 3807  
 polystyrene sulfonate, 3809  
 polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 3809  
 and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3357  
 propionate, 5575  
 pyrophosphate, 5732  
 pyruvate, 5732  
 rabeprazole, 3562  
 salicylate, 3810, 5732  
 salicylate tablets, 3811  
 selenite, 5732  
 starch glycolate, 5575  
 stearate, 5577  
 stearyl fumarate, 5578  
 sulfate, 3812, 5732  
 sulfate, anhydrous, 5669, 5732  
 sulfate decahydrate, 5732  
 sulfate injection, 3813  
 sulfide, 3813, 5732  
 sulfide topical gel, 3813  
 sulfide TS, 5760  
 sulfite, 5580, 5732  
 sulfite, anhydrous, 5669, 5732  
*p*-sulfophenylazochromotrope, 5732  
 tartrate, 5581, 5733  
 tartrate TS, 5760  
 tetraphenylborate, 5733  
 tetraphenylboron, 5733  
 tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M), 5771  
 tetraphenylboron TS, 5760  
 thioglycolate, 5733  
 thioglycolate TS, 5760  
 thiosulfate, 3814, 5733  
 thiosulfate injection, 3814  
 thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5760, 5771  
 thiosulfate TS, 5760  
 L-thyroxine, 5733  
 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 5729, 5733  
 tungstate, 5733  
 Sodium bicarbonate compounded injection, 3778  
 Sodium chloride 0.5 M TS, 5759  
 Sodium 1-dodecanesulfonate, 5729  
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 4876  
 Sodium hydroxide 0.0025 N TS, 5759  
 0.2 N, TS, 5759  
 0.02 N TS, 5759  
 10 N TS, 5759  
 2.5 N TS, 5759  
 2 N TS, 5759  
 5 N, TS, 5759  
 0.1 N VS, 5770  
 0.01 N VS, 5770  
 0.5 N VS, 5770  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 3801  
 Sodium phosphates compounded injection, 3806  
 Sodium succinate, 5579  
 Sodium thiosulfate 0.01 M VS, 5772  
 Solubilities, 5851  
 Soluble starch, 5733

---

**Solution**

- Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 56  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 60  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 37  
 Acetaminophen oral, 37  
 Acetic acid otic, 70  
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 73  
 Acetylcysteine, 74  
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical, 3791  
 Aluminum acetate topical, 163  
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 165  
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 168  
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 173  
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 175  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical, 176  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical, 177  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate, 179  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 181  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 183

**Solution** (continued)

- Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 185  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 187  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 189  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 191  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 193  
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 196  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 212  
 Aminobenzoic acid topical, 217  
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 219  
 Aminophylline oral, 229  
 Aminophylline rectal, 231  
 Ammonia, diluted, 5668  
 Ammonia, strong, 5197  
 Ampromium oral, 307  
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 324  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose, 326  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose adenine, 327  
 Anticoagulant heparin, 2025  
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 329  
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 332  
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic, 333  
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 338  
 Aromatic elixir, 5206  
 Ascorbic acid oral, 361  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 371  
 Atenolol oral, 385  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 408  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 466  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 5215  
 Benzalkonium chloride, 5217  
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 467  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 483  
 Benzocaine otic, 476  
 Benzocaine topical, 478  
 Betamethasone oral, 503  
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 519  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 523  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 556  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 555  
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 559  
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 558  
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal, veterinary, 570  
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 593  
 Caffeine citrate oral, 613  
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 624  
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 647  
 Captopril oral, 678  
 Carbachol intraocular, 682  
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 683  
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 690  
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 704  
 C 13 for oral, urea, 706  
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 727  
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 760  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 858  
 Chloral hydrate oral, 860  
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 865  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 864  
 Chloramphenicol oral, 865  
 Chloramphenicol otic, 865  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 881  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 904  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 902  
 Cholecalciferol, 917  
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 924  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 944  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 994  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for oral, 995  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 999  
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 1008  
 Clotrimazole topical, 1044  
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 1052  
 Coal tar topical, 1055  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57 oral, 1056  
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical, 1058  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical, 1059  
 Codeine sulfate oral, 1066  
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 1107  
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 5685  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1123  
 Cyclosporine oral, 1133  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 1136  
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 1165  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 1196  
 Dexamethasone oral, 1198  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 1207  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 1209  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 1211  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 1232  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 1238  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 1241  
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 5764  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 1270  
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 1282  
 Digoxin oral, 1292  
 Dihydrotestosterone oral, 1299  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 1309  
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 1314  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 1318  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 1331  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 1339  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1343  
 Docusate sodium, 1380  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 1384  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 1397  
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 1407  
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 1438  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 1458  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 1462  
 Dyphylline oral, 1461  
 Ecamsule, 1464  
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 1467  
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 1496  
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 1529  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 1534  
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 1534  
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 1532  
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 1535  
 Ergocalciferol oral, 1549  
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 1552  
 Erythromycin topical, 1571  
 Escitalopram oral, 1584  
 Ethosuximide oral, 1645  
 Fehling's, 5753  
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 266  
 Ferric subsulfate, 1709  
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 1717  
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 1720  
 Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 1785  
 Fluocinonide topical, 1788  
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1792  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1793  
 Fluorouracil topical, 1803  
 Fluoxetine oral, 1806  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 1815  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 1817  
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 1826  
 Formaldehyde, 1874, 5697, 5754  
 Furosemide oral, 1893  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 1939  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 1940  
 Gentamicin topical, 1941  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 1938  
 Gentian violet topical, 1945  
 Glutaral disinfectant, 5365  
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 1968  
 Glycerin oral, 1969  
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 2004  
 Guaifenesin oral, 2003  
 Halazone tablets for, 2014  
 Halcinonide topical, 2018  
 Haloperidol oral, 2021  
 Heparin lock flush, 2025  
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 2039  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 2045  
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 2062  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 5700  
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 2076  
 Hydroquinone topical, 2082  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 2085  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 2092  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 2103  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 2104  
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 2107  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 2120  
 Indium In 111 chloride, 2144  
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 2146  
 Iodine, strong, 2188  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 2192  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 2197  
 Iodine topical, 2187  
 Ipecac oral, 2226  
 Ipratropium bromide and albuterol sulfate inhalation, 2228  
 Isoniazid oral, 2254  
 Isosorbide oral, 2267  
 Ivermectin topical, 2296  
 Lactulose, 2325  
 Lead, standard, 5760  
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 2365  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2384  
 Levocarnitine oral, 2388  
 Levofloxacin oral, 2397  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 2415  
 Lincomycin oral, 2421  
 Lithium oral, 2436  
 Locke-Ringer's, 5755  
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 2448

**Solution** (continued)

- Loratadine oral, 2464  
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 2494  
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 2502  
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 2503  
 Manganese chloride for oral, 2524  
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 2507  
 Magnesium citrate oral, 2506  
 Maltitol, 5436  
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 2575  
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 2602  
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 2608  
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 2629  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 2634  
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 2639  
 Methenamine oral, 2636  
 Methoxsalen topical, 2656  
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 2665  
 Methylcellulose oral, 2666  
 Metoclopramide oral, 2701  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 2714  
 Mibolerone oral, 2735  
 Minoxidil topical, 2762  
 Mometasone furoate topical, 2790  
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 2819  
 Myrrh topical, 2841  
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 2850  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2862  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 2862  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 2902  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 2903  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 2894  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 2894  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 2886  
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 2884  
 Nickel standard TS, 5757  
 Nitrofurazone topical, 2955  
 Nitromersol topical, 2960  
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 2977  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 2986  
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 3000  
 Opatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3015  
 Ondansetron, oral, 3032  
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 49  
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 3062  
 Oxtriphylline oral, 3090  
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 3094  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 3103  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3114  
 Papain tablets for topical, 3161  
 Paromomycin oral, 3173  
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 3201  
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 3217  
 Perphenazine oral, 3246  
 Phenobarbital oral, 3260  
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 3264  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3281  
 Phosphate P 32, sodium, 3295  
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 3297  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3303  
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 3305  
 Podophyllum resin topical, 3341  
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 3345  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 3351  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 3351  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 3355  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 3356  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 3356  
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 3367  
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 3359  
 Potassium chloride for oral, 3363  
 Potassium chloride oral, 3362  
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 3375  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 3379  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 3378  
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 3380  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 3380  
 Potassium gluconate oral, 3377  
 Potassium iodide oral, 3382  
 Potassium nitrate, 3384  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 3357  
 Povidone–iodine cleansing, 3393  
 Povidone–iodine topical, 3393  
 Prednisolone oral, 3412  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 3418  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3419  
 Prednisone oral, 3422  
 Prochlorperazine oral, 3448  
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 3462  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 3473  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 3470  
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 3466  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3486  
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 5721  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3511  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 3508  
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 3524  
 Ranitidine oral, 3580  
 Risperidone oral, 3639  
 Saccharin sodium oral, 3691  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3730  
 Senna oral, 3743  
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 3759  
 Sodium acetate, 3773  
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 3780  
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 5729  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 3786  
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 3786  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 3787  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 3791  
 Sodium fluoride oral, 3790  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 3793, 5730, 5759  
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 3794  
 Sodium lactate, 3795  
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 3295  
 Sodium phosphates oral, 3807  
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 3807  
 Sorbitol, 3818  
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 5589  
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 5590  
 Stavudine for oral, 3836  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 3856  
 Sulfaquinolaxaline oral, 3880  
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 3900  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 3999  
 Terpin hydrate oral, 3998  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4012  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 4012  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 4021  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4027  
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 5737  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 4043  
 Theophylline oral, 4036  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 4044  
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 4048  
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 4051  
 Thimerosal topical, 4057  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 4064  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 4071  
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 4098  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4116  
 Tolnaftate topical, 4136  
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 4174  
 Tretinoin topical, 4182  
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 4193  
 Tricitrates oral, 4205  
 Trifluoperazine oral, 4211  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 4219  
 Trikates oral, 4221  
 Trimeprazine oral, 4222  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 4233  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 4234  
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 4240  
 Valproic acid oral, 4273  
 Valrubicin intravesical, 4276  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 4287  
 Vehicle for oral, 5474  
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 5474  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 4305  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 5128  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 5047  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 4995  
 Xanthan gum, 5654  
 Zidovudine oral, 4370  
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 4387  
 Zinc sulfate oral, 4387

- 
- Solutions  
 reagents, and indicators, 5659  
 Solvent hexane, 5733  
 Somatropin, 3815  
 for injection, 3816  
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 6063  
 Sorbic acid, 5582

Sorbitan  
 monolaurate, 5582  
 monooleate, 5583  
 monopalmitate, 5584  
 monostearate, 5585  
 sesquioleate, 5586  
 sorbitol, solution, 5590  
 trioleate, 5587

Sorbitol, 5588, 5733  
 solution, 3818  
 solution noncrystallizing, 5589  
 sorbitan solution, 5590

Sotalol hydrochloride, 3819  
 oral suspension, 3821  
 tablets, 3821

Soybean oil, 3822  
 hydrogenated, 5592

Soy isoflavones  
 capsules, 4879  
 powdered extract, 4877  
 tablets, 4881

Spacers and valved holding chambers used  
 with inhalation aerosols—characterization  
 tests (1602), 7878

Specific gravity (841), 6639

Specific surface area (846), 6640

Spectinomycin  
 hydrochloride, 3824  
 for injectable suspension, 3825

Spectrophotometric identification tests (197),  
 6101

Spirolactone, 3825  
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension,  
 3828  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3829  
 tablets, 3827

Spirolactone compounded  
 oral suspension, 3826

Spirolactone compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 3827

Spirulina, 4882  
 tablets, 4886

Squalane, 5593

Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 3840

Stability considerations in dispensing practice  
 (1191), 7540

Stachyose hydrate, 5733

Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 5733

Stannous  
 chloride, 5594, 5733  
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 5750, 5760  
 chloride acid TS, 5750, 5760  
 fluoride, 3830  
 fluoride gel, 3831

Stanozolol, 3832  
 tablets, 3832

Starch  
 corn, 5595  
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5598  
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 5600  
 hydroxypropyl corn, 5596  
 iodate paper, 5747  
 iodide-free TS, 5760  
 iodide paper, 5747  
 iodide paste TS, 5760  
 modified, 5603  
 pea, 5603  
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5607  
 potassium iodide TS, 5760  
 potassium iodide and, TS, 5758  
 potato, 5609, 5721, 5733  
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl,  
 5612  
 pregelatinized, 5614  
 pregelatinized modified, 5614

sodium, glycolate, 5575  
 soluble, 5733  
 soluble, purified, 5733  
 tapioca, 5616  
 topical, 3833  
 TS, 5760  
 wheat, 5617

Stavudine, 3834  
 capsules, 3835  
 for oral solution, 3836

Steam, pure, 4348

Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.  
 1), 7698

Stearic acid, 5618, 5733  
 purified, 5620

Stearoyl polyoxylglycerides, 5622

Stearyl alcohol, 5623, 5733

## Sterile

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1577  
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 1581  
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 1582  
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile  
 preparations (797), 6554  
 Sterile product packaging—integrity  
 evaluation (1207), 7578  
 Sterility Assurance (1211), 7633  
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator  
 systems (1208), 7617  
 Water, purified, 4348  
 Water for inhalation, 4346  
 Water for injection, 4346  
 Water for irrigation, 4347

Sterile product packaging—integrity  
 evaluation (1207), 7578

Sterility  
 testing—validation of isolator systems  
 (1208), 7617  
 tests (71), 5984

Sterility Assurance (1211), 7633

Sterilization cycle development, 7737

Sterilization filtration of gases, 7740

Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 7735

Sterilization of compendial articles (1229),  
 7692

Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 7709

Stinging nettle, 4889  
 extract, powdered, 4892  
 powdered, 4891

Storax, 3837

Streptomycin  
 injection, 3839  
 for injection, 3839  
 sulfate, 3838

Stronger  
 ammonia water, 5733  
 cupric acetate TS, 5760

Strontium  
 acetate, 5733  
 chloride Sr 89 injection, 3840  
 hydroxide, 5734

Strychnine sulfate, 5734

Styrene-divinylbenzene  
 anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh,  
 5734  
 cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic,  
 5734  
 copolymer beads, 5734

Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic  
 protein injections (787), 6534

Succinic acid, 5624, 5734

Succinylcholine chloride, 3841  
 injection, 3842

Sucralfate, 3843  
 tablets, 3845

Sucralose, 5625

Sucrose, 5626  
 octaacetate, 5628  
 palmitate, 5628  
 stearate, 5630

Sudan  
 III, 5734  
 III TS, 5760  
 IV, 5734  
 IV TS, 5760

Sufentanil citrate, 3845  
 injection, 3846

Sugar  
 compressible, 5631  
 confectioner's, 5632  
 free suspension structured vehicle, 5637  
 injection, invert, 3846  
 spheres, 5633

Sulbactam  
 and ampicillin for injection, 305  
 sodium, 3847

Sulconazole nitrate, 3849

Sulfa  
 vaginal cream, triple, 3850  
 vaginal inserts, triple, 3851

Sulfabenzamide, 3851

Sulfacetamide, 3852  
 sodium, 3853  
 sodium ophthalmic ointment, 3855  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 3856  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate  
 ophthalmic ointment, 3857  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate  
 ophthalmic suspension, 3858  
 sodium topical suspension, 3856

Sulfachlorpyridazine, 3859

Sulfadiazine, 3860  
 cream, silver, 3863  
 silver, 3861  
 sodium, 3864  
 sodium injection, 3864  
 tablets, 3861

Sulfadimethoxine, 3865  
 sodium, 3866  
 soluble powder, 3865  
 oral suspension, 3866  
 tablets, 3866

Sulfadoxine, 3867  
 and pyrimethamine tablets, 3868

Sulfaguanidine, 5735

Sulfamerazine, 5735

Sulfamethazine, 3869  
 and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble  
 powder, 911  
 granulated, 3869

Sulfamethizole, 3870  
 oral suspension, 3871  
 tablets, 3871

Sulfamethoxazole, 3872  
 oral suspension, 3873  
 tablets, 3873  
 and trimethoprim injection, 3874  
 and trimethoprim oral suspension, 3875  
 and trimethoprim tablets, 3877

Sulfamic acid, 5735

Sulfanilamide, 5735

Sulfanilic  
 acid, 5735

Sulfanilic (*continued*)  
 acid, diazotized TS, 5760  
 acid TS, 5760  
 1-naphthylamine TS, 5760  
 $\alpha$ -naphthylamine TS, 5760  
 Sulfapyridine, 3878  
 tablets, 3879  
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 3879  
 oral solution, 3880  
 Sulfasalazine, 3880  
 tablets, 3881  
 delayed-release tablets, 3882  
 Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 5735  
 Sulfate  
 acid, ferrous, TS, 5750, 5753  
 and chloride (221), 6139  
 ferrous, TS, 5753  
 magnesium, TS, 5756  
 mercuric, TS, 5753, 5756  
 potassium, 5721  
 potassium, TS, 5758  
 in reagents, 5663  
 strychnine, 5734  
 Sulfathiazole, 3883  
 sodium, 5735  
 Sulfinpyrazone, 3883  
 capsules, 3884  
 tablets, 3885  
 Sulfisoxazole, 3885  
 acetyl, 3886  
 acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral  
 suspension, 1575  
 acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for  
 oral suspension, 1580  
 acetyl oral suspension, 3887  
 tablets, 3886  
 Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 5760  
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 5735  
 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-  
 naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt,  
 5746  
 Sulfosalicylic acid, 5735  
 Sulfur, 5735  
 dioxide, 5634  
 dioxide detector tube, 5735  
 ointment, 3887  
 precipitated, 3887  
 and resorcinol topical suspension, 3595  
 sublimed, 3888  
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 6254  
 Sulfuric acid, 5635, 5735  
 diluted, 5690, 5735  
 fluorometric, 5735  
 fuming, 5697, 5735  
 half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 5772  
 nitrogen free, 5735  
 normal (1 N), 5772  
 phenylhydrazine, TS, 5757  
 TS, 5760  
 0.02 N TS, 5760  
 0.2 N TS, 5760  
 0.5 N TS, 5760  
 1 M TS, 5760  
 2 N TS, 5760  
 6 N TS, 5761  
 7 N TS, 5761  
 Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 5761  
 0.05 N sulfuric acid VS, 5772  
 Sulfurous acid, 5735  
 Sulindac, 3888  
 tablets, 3889  
 Sulisobenzonate, 3891  
 Sumatriptan, 3892  
 injection, 3893  
 nasal spray, 3894

succinate, 3897  
 succinate oral suspension, 3899  
 tablets, 3895  
 Sunflower oil, 5635, 5735  
 Supplemental information for articles of  
 botanical origin (2030), 8168  
 Supports for gas chromatography, 5735

## Suppositories

Acetaminophen, 38  
 Aminophylline, 231  
 Aspirin, 367  
 Bisacodyl, 531  
 Chlorpromazine, 906  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 1561  
 Glycerin, 1969  
 Indomethacin, 2156  
 Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 2740  
 Morphine sulfate, 2814  
 Nystatin vaginal, 2990  
 Prochlorperazine, 3448  
 Progesterone vaginal, 3457  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3467  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4052

Suprofen, 3900  
 ophthalmic solution, 3900

## Suspension

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate  
 oral, 57  
 Acetaminophen oral, 39  
 Acetazolamide oral, 68  
 Acyclovir oral, 83  
 Albendazole oral, 93  
 Allopurinol oral, 123  
 Alprazolam oral, 131  
 Alumina, magnesium, and calcium carbonate  
 oral, 151  
 Alumina and magnesia oral, 149  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral,  
 155  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral,  
 158  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral,  
 161  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for  
 oral, 284  
 Amoxicillin for oral, 280  
 Amoxicillin for injectable, 279  
 Amoxicillin oral, 279  
 Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 283  
 Ampicillin for injectable, 301  
 Ampicillin for oral, 301  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 303  
 Atenolol compounded oral, 386  
 Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 386  
 Atovaquone oral, 400  
 Aurothioglucose injectable, 411  
 Azathioprine oral, 417  
 Azithromycin for oral, 428  
 Baclofen oral, 444  
 Barium sulfate, 452  
 Barium sulfate for, 453  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded  
 oral, veterinary, 463

Betamethasone sodium phosphate and  
 betamethasone acetate injectable, 512  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 523  
 Bisacodyl rectal, 532  
 Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 540  
 Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 550  
 Calamine topical, 615  
 Calamine topical, phenolated, 616  
 Calcium carbonate oral, 633  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral,  
 637  
 Captopril oral, 679  
 Carbamazepine oral, 685  
 Cefaclor for oral, 744  
 Cefadroxil for oral, 752  
 Cefdinir for oral, 767  
 Cefixime for oral, 775  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 801  
 Cefprozil for oral, 806  
 Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 825  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 832  
 Cephalixin for oral, 834  
 Cephadrine for oral, 845  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone  
 acetate for ophthalmic, 866  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 868  
 Chlorothiazide oral, 895  
 Cholestyramine for oral, 919  
 Chromic phosphate P 32, 3295  
 Ciclopirox olamine topical, 928  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic,  
 951  
 Clarithromycin for oral, 977  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for  
 oral, 284  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 999  
 Clonazepam oral, 1021  
 Clopidogrel compounded oral, 1033  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 1072  
 Colistin and neomycin sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate otic, 1075  
 Colistin sulfate for oral, 1075  
 Cortisone acetate injectable, 1100  
 Demeclocycline oral, 1166  
 Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable,  
 1194  
 Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 1200  
 Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 1197  
 Diazoxide oral, 1248  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 1267  
 Didanosine tablets for oral, 1275  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 1310  
 Dipyrindamole oral, 1347  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 1385  
 Doxycycline calcium oral, 1425  
 Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary,  
 1427  
 Doxycycline for oral, 1421  
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral,  
 veterinary, 1501  
 Erythromycin estolate for oral, 1574  
 Erythromycin estolate oral, 1574  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole  
 acetyl oral, 1575  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 1578  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 1578  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and  
 sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 1580  
 Estrone injectable, 1625  
 Famotidine for oral, 1682  
 Ferumoxsil oral, 1724  
 Flucytosine oral, 1767  
 Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 1798  
 Furazolidone oral, 1891  
 Ganciclovir oral, 1927

**Suspension** (continued)

Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 1943  
 Griseofulvin oral, 1998  
 Hydrocortisone rectal, 2060  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate oral, 2099  
 Ibuprofen oral, 2110  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 2125  
 Indomethacin oral, 2158  
 Isothane insulin human, 2177  
 Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 2174  
 Isothane insulin, 2176  
 Insulin zinc, 2181  
 Insulin zinc, extended, 2182  
 Insulin zinc, prompt, 2184  
 Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 2247  
 Ketoconazole oral, 2310  
 Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 2321  
 Lamotrigine compounded oral, 2342  
 Lansoprazole compounded oral, 2351  
 Loracarbef for oral, 2461  
 Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 2498  
 Magaldrate oral, 2497  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 2504  
 Mebendazole oral, 2535  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 2548  
 Megestrol acetate oral, 2554  
 Meloxicam oral, 2560  
 Meprobamate oral, 2585  
 Mesalamine rectal, 2597  
 Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 2626  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 2630  
 Methenamine mandelate oral, 2640  
 Methyl dopa oral, 2667  
 Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 2691  
 Metolazone oral, 2705  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 2714  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 2722  
 Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 2754  
 Nalidixic acid oral, 2853  
 Naproxen oral, 2864  
 Natamycin ophthalmic, 2876  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 2901  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 2903  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2904  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 2903  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 2906  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 2889  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2890  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 2907  
 Nevirapine oral, 2912  
 Nitrofurantoin oral, 2951  
 Nystatin for oral, 2990  
 Nystatin oral, 2990  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 3033  
 Oxendazole oral, 3087  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 3126  
 Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 3127  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3129

Pantoprazole oral, 3154  
 Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 3195  
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 3196  
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 3196  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 3193  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 3207  
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 3207  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 3209  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 3210  
 Penicillin G procaine injectable, 3205  
 Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 3205  
 Penicillin V benzathine oral, 3216  
 Penicillin V for oral, 3214  
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 3235  
 Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 3238  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 3267  
 Phenytoin oral, 3286  
 Phosphate P 32, chromic, 3295  
 Piroxicam compounded oral, 3338  
 Prednisolone acetate injectable, 3414  
 Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3415  
 Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 3415  
 Prednisone injectable, 3423  
 Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 3421  
 Primidone oral, 3434  
 Progesterone injectable, 3456  
 Propyl iodone injectable oil, 3501  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 3516  
 Pyrantel pamoate oral, 3518  
 Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 3532  
 Quinidine sulfate oral, 3553  
 Ractopamine hydrochloride, 3565  
 Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 3595  
 Rifampin oral, 3610  
 Rimexolone ophthalmic, 3619  
 Selenium sulfide topical, 3740  
 Simethicone oral, 3762  
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 3809  
 Spectinomycin for injectable, 3825  
 Spironolactone compounded oral, 3826  
 Structured vehicle, 5637  
 Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 5637  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3858  
 Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 3856  
 Sulfadimethoxine oral, 3866  
 Sulfamethizole oral, 3871  
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 3873  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 3875  
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 3887  
 Sumatriptan succinate oral, 3899  
 Temozolomide oral, 3972  
 Testosterone injectable, 4002  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4022  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 4022  
 Tetracycline oral, 4015  
 Thiabendazole oral, 4046

Thioridazine oral, 4063  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4119  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 4121  
 Topiramate compounded oral, 4146  
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 4192  
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 4194  
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 4195  
 Triflupromazine oral, 4214  
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 4235  
 Vehicle for oral, 5474  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 4305  
 Zinc sulfide topical, 4388

---

Suspension structured vehicle, 5637  
 sugar-free, 5637  
 Suture  
 absorbable surgical, 3901  
 nonabsorbable surgical, 3903  
 Sutures  
 diameter (861), 6666  
 needle attachment (871), 6667

---

**Syrup**

Acacia, 5179  
 Calcium glubionate, 641  
 Cherry, 5289  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 908  
 Chocolate, 5296  
 Corn, 5304  
 Corn, solids, 5310  
 High fructose corn, 5307  
 Docusate sodium, 1380  
 Ferrous sulfate, 1720  
 Orange, 5476  
 Perphenazine, 3247  
 Piperazine citrate, 3334  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3463  
 Syrup, 5637  
 Tolu balsam, 5640

---

**T**

Tablet breaking force (1217), 7635  
 Tablet compression characterization, 7042  
 Tablet friability (1216), 7634

---

**Tablets**

Abacavir, 5617  
 Abiraterone acetate, 26  
 Acepromazine maleate, 34  
 Acetaminophen, 39  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 51  
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 41  
 Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 42  
 Acetaminophen and caffeine, 44

**Tablets** (continued)

- Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 53
- Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 59
- Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 61
- Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 63
- Acetaminophen extended-release, 40
- Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 2053
- Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 64
- Acetazolamide, 68
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 71
- Acylovir, 84
- Albendazole, 94
- Albuterol, 96
- Albuterol extended-release, 97
- Alendronate sodium, 110
- Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 115
- Allopurinol, 123
- Almotriptan, 127
- Alprazolam, 131
- Alprazolam extended-release, 133
- Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 136
- Alumina and magnesia, 150
- Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 152
- Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 153
- Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 157
- Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 159
- Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 160
- Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 162
- Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 172
- Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 177
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 205
- Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 206
- Aminobenzoate potassium, 212
- Aminocaproic acid, 219
- Aminoglutethimide, 221
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 225
- Aminophylline, 232
- Aminophylline delayed-release, 234
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 237
- Aminosalicylic acid, 239
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 249
- Amlodipine and valsartan, 253
- Amlodipine besylate, 263
- Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 257
- Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 265
- Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 271
- Amoxapine, 273
- Amoxicillin, 280
- Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 286
- Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 285
- Amphetamine sulfate, 290
- Ampicillin, 302
- Anastrozole, 313
- Anileridine hydrochloride, 317
- Apomorphine hydrochloride, 337
- Arginine, 4435
- Aripiprazole, 352
- Aripiprazole orally disintegrating, 354
- Ascorbic acid, 362
- Aspirin, 368
- Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 373
- Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 375
- Aspirin, buffered, 369
- Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 379
- Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 380
- Aspirin delayed-release, 370
- Aspirin effervescent, for oral solution, 371
- Aspirin extended-release, 372
- Astemizole, 382
- Atenolol, 384
- Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 387
- Atorvastatin calcium, 395
- Atropine sulfate, 409
- Azatadine maleate, 414
- Azathioprine, 417
- Azithromycin, 429
- Baclofen, 445
- Barium sulfate, 453
- Belladonna extract, 459
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 462
- Bendroflumethiazide, 465
- Benzotropine mesylate, 494
- Betamethasone, 504
- Betaxolol, 520
- Bethanechol chloride, 524
- Bicalutamide, 526
- Biotin, 529
- Bisacodyl delayed-release, 532
- Bismuth subsalicylate, 540
- Bisoprolol fumarate, 543
- Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 544
- Black cohosh, 4482
- Bromocriptine mesylate, 554
- Brompheniramine maleate, 559
- Bumetanide, 564
- Buprenorphine and naloxone sublingual, 571
- Bupropion hydrochloride, 575
- Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 576
- Buspiron hydrochloride, 588
- Busulfan, 591
- Butabarbital sodium, 594
- Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 597
- Butalbital and aspirin, 597
- Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 600
- Cabergoline, 610
- Calcium acetate, 629
- Calcium carbonate, 634
- Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 636
- Calcium citrate, 4493
- Calcium gluconate, 646
- Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4499
- Calcium lactate, 648
- Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 638
- Calcium pantothenate, 652
- Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 657
- Calcium with vitamin D, 4501
- Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 4502
- Candesartan cilexetil, 662
- Candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide, 664
- Capecitabine, 668
- Captopril, 679
- Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 680
- Carbamazepine, 686
- Carbamazepine extended-release, 689
- Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 692
- Carbidopa and levodopa, 693
- Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 696
- Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 701
- Carbinoxamine maleate, 703
- Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 635
- Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 714
- Carisoprodol, 715
- Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 718
- Carisoprodol and aspirin, 716
- Carprofen, 724
- Carteolol hydrochloride, 728
- Carvedilol, 731
- Cascara, 737
- Cat's claw, 4512
- Cefaclor chewable, 746
- Cefaclor extended-release, 746
- Cefadroxil, 753
- Cefixime, 775
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 802
- Cefprozil, 807
- Cefuroxime axetil, 826
- Cephalexin, 835
- Cephalexin, for oral suspension, 836
- Cephadrine, 845
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 849
- Cetirizine hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 851
- Cetirizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 853
- Chlorambucil, 861
- Chloramphenicol, 866
- Chlordiazepoxide, 871
- Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 872
- Chloroquine phosphate, 893
- Chlorothiazide, 896
- Chlorpheniramine maleate, 903
- Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 908
- Chlorpropamide, 909
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 912
- Chlorthalidone, 913
- Chlorzoxazone, 915
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4541
- Chromium picolinate, 4546
- Cilostazol, 934
- Cimetidine, 936
- Ciprofloxacin, 945
- Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 946
- Citalopram, 964
- Clarithromycin, 978
- Clarithromycin extended-release, 980
- Clemastine fumarate, 987
- Clomiphene citrate, 1016
- Clonazepam, 1022
- Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 1023
- Clonidine hydrochloride, 1026
- Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 1027
- Clopidogrel, 1034
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 1038
- Clover, red, 4819
- Clozapine, 1054
- Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 1058
- Codeine phosphate, 1064
- Codeine sulfate, 1068
- Colchicine, 1070
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 1072
- Cortisone acetate, 1100

**Tablets** (continued)

- Curcuminoids, 4562  
 Cyanocobalamin, 1114  
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 1117  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 1121  
 Cyclophosphamide, 1126  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1138  
 Dapsone, 1158  
 Dehydrocholic acid, 1164  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 1167  
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 1174  
 Desloratadine, 1178  
 Desloratadine orally disintegrating, 1180  
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 1186  
 Dexamethasone, 1198  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1212  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1229  
 Diazepam, 1245  
 Dichlorphenamide, 1253  
 Diclofenac potassium, 1255  
 Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 1261  
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 1258  
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 1259  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1271  
 Didanosine, for oral suspension, 1275  
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 1277  
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 1279  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1281  
 Diflunisal, 1285  
 Digitalis, 1288  
 Digitoxin, 1290  
 Digoxin, 1293  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1299  
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 1303  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1310  
 Dimenhydrinate, 1314  
 Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 1324  
 Diphenhydramine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 1334  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 1340  
 Dipyridamole, 1347  
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 1349  
 Disulfiram, 1353  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 1357  
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 1358  
 Docusate sodium, 1381  
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 1387  
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 1391  
 Doxazosin, 1404  
 Doxycycline, 1424  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 1432  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 1434  
 Doxylamine succinate, 1438  
 Dronedarone, 1442  
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 1447  
 Dydrogesterone, 1459  
 Dyphylline, 1461  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 1462  
*Echinacea* Species dry extract tablets, 4592  
 Efavirenz, 1478  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 4601  
 Enalapril maleate, 1502  
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 1503  
 Entacapone, 1519  
 Entecavir, 1522  
 Ergocalciferol, 1550  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1553  
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 1554  
 Ergonovine maleate, 1556  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1560  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 1562  
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 1561  
 Erythromycin, 1571  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 1572  
 Erythromycin estolate, 1574  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1578  
 Erythromycin stearate, 1584  
 Escitalopram, 1587  
 Estazolam, 1599  
 Estradiol, 1607  
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 1608  
 Estrogens, conjugated, 1619  
 Estrogens, esterified, 1623  
 Estropipate, 1627  
 Ezopiclone, 1629  
 Ethacrynic acid, 1632  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 1635  
 Ethinyl estradiol, 1639  
 Ethionamide, 1642  
 Ethotoin, 1647  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 1649  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 1650  
 Etidronate disodium, 1652  
 Etodolac, 1655  
 Etodolac extended-release, 1656  
 Ezetimibe, 1672  
 Famotidine, 1683  
 Felbamate, 1688  
 Felodipine extended-release, 1690  
 Fenofibrate, 1699  
 Fenoprofen calcium, 1706  
 Ferrous fumarate, 1712  
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 1713  
 Ferrous gluconate, 1717  
 Ferrous sulfate, 1720  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1729  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 1731  
 Finasteride, 1744  
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 1748  
 Flecainide acetate, 1751  
 Fluconazole, 1765  
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 1773  
 Fluoxetine, 1807  
 Fluoxymesterone, 1811  
 Flurbiprofen, 1824  
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 1863  
 Folic acid, 1867  
 Fosinopril sodium, 1881  
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 1882  
 Furazolidone, 1891  
 Furosemide, 1894  
 Gabapentin, 1898  
 Galantamine, 1918  
 Garlic delayed-release, 4648  
 Gemfibrozil, 1934  
 Ginkgo, 4665  
 Ginseng, American, 4428  
 Ginseng, Asian, 4445  
 Glimepiride, 1947  
 Glipizide, 1951  
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 1953  
 Glucosamine, 4669  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 4667  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 4674  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 4672  
 Glyburide, 1961  
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 1964  
 Glycopyrrolate, 1974  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 1994  
 Griseofulvin, 1999  
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 2000  
 Guaifenesin, 2003  
 Guanabenz acetate, 2008  
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 2010  
 Guanfacine, 2011  
 Guggul, 4692  
 Halazone for solution, 2014  
 Haloperidol, 2021  
 Homatropine methylbromide, 2040  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2046  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2051  
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride, 206  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 2052  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 2053  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 2054  
 Hydrocortisone, 2061  
 Hydroflumethiazide, 2074  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2081  
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 2086  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2094  
 Hyoscyamine, 2100  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2105  
 Ibuprofen, 2111  
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2113  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2128  
 Indapamide, 2140  
 Iodoquinol, 2206  
 Irbesartan, 2232  
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 2233  
 Isoniazid, 2254  
 Isopropamide iodide, 2256  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 2261  
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 2270  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 2271  
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 2272  
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 2274  
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 2276  
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2287  
 Ivermectin, 2295  
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 2298  
 Ketoconazole, 2311  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 2318  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2322  
 Lamivudine, 2329  
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 2331  
 Lamotrigine, 2334  
 Lamotrigine extended-release, 2336  
 Lamotrigine, for oral suspension, 2340  
 Leflunomide, 2355  
 Letrozole, 2357  
 Leucovorin calcium, 2362  
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 2369  
 Levetiracetam, 2375  
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 2377  
 Levocarnitine, 2389  
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride, 2391  
 Levodopa, 2394  
 Levofloxacin, 2398  
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 2402  
 Levorphanol tartrate, 2404  
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2407  
 Lithyronine sodium, 2428



**Tablets** (continued)

Liotrix, 2429  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 4742  
 Lisinopril, 2433  
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2434  
 Lithium carbonate, 2438  
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 2439  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2448  
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 2457  
 Loratadine, 2465  
 Loratadine chewable, 2466  
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 2468  
 Lorazepam, 2474  
 Losartan potassium, 2477  
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 2480  
 Lovastatin, 2485  
 Lysine hydrochloride, 4751  
 Magaldrate, 2497  
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 2499  
 Magnesia, 2500  
 Magnesium gluconate, 2509  
 Magnesium oxide, 2513  
 Magnesium salicylate, 2516  
 Magnesium trisilicate, 2521  
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 2531  
 Mazindol, 2533  
 Mebendazole, 2536  
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 2540  
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 2543  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 2548  
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 2552  
 Megestrol acetate, 2555  
 Melatonin, 4759  
 Meloxicam, 2562  
 Melphalan, 2564  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2566  
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2570  
 Menaquinone-7, 4764  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2576  
 Mephenytoin, 2577  
 Mephobarbital, 2579  
 Meprobamate, 2585  
 Mercaptopurine, 2589  
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 2598  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 2603  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 2609  
 Metaxalone, 2612  
 Metformin hydrochloride, 2615  
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 2616  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2629  
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 2631  
 Methazolamide, 2633  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2635  
 Methenamine, 2637  
 Methenamine hippurate, 2638  
 Methenamine mandelate, 2640  
 Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 2641  
 Methimazole, 2642  
 Methocarbamol, 2646  
 Methotrexate, 2652  
 Methscopolamine bromide, 2658  
 Methyclothiazide, 2661  
 Methylcellulose, 2666  
 Methylcobalamin, 4768  
 Methylidopa, 2668  
 Methylidopa and chlorothiazide, 2669  
 Methylidopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 2670  
 Methylergonovine maleate, 2678  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 2682

Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 2683  
 Methylprednisolone, 2689  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 4770  
 Methyltestosterone, 2697  
 Methysergide maleate, 2698  
 Metoclopramide, 2702  
 Metolazone, 2705  
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 2709  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2715  
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2717  
 Metronidazole, 2726  
 Metronidazole extended-release, 2727  
 Metyrapone, 2730  
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 2744  
 Milk thistle, 4776  
 Minerals, 4785  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2754  
 Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 2755  
 Minoxidil, 2761  
 Mirtazapine, 2765  
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 2766  
 Mitotane, 2773  
 Modafinil, 2776  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2780  
 Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2782  
 Molindone hydrochloride, 2785  
 Montelukast sodium, 2800  
 Montelukast sodium chewable, 2803  
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 2808  
 Moxifloxacin, 2821  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 2834  
 Mycophenolic acid delayed-release, 2838  
 Nabumetone, 2844  
 Nadolol, 2846  
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 2847  
 Nafcillin sodium, 2850  
 Nalidixic acid, 2853  
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 2858  
 Naproxen, 2865  
 Naproxen delayed-release, 2866  
 Naproxen sodium, 2868  
 Naratriptan, 2872  
 Nateglinide, 2878  
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 2880  
 Neomycin sulfate, 2884  
 Neostigmine bromide, 2908  
 Nevirapine, 2914  
 Niacin, 2919  
 Niacinamide, 2925  
 Niacin extended-release, 2920  
 Nifedipine extended-release, 2938  
 Nitrofurantoin, 2952  
 Nitroglycerin sublingual, 2958  
 Norethindrone, 2969  
 Norethindrone acetate, 2973  
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 2975  
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 2970  
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 2971  
 Norfloxacin, 2978  
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 2981  
 Norgestrel, 2982  
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 2983  
 Nystatin, 2990  
 Ofloxacin, 3000  
 Olanzapine, 3003  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 3007  
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 3012  
 Ondansetron, 3034  
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 3036

Orbifloxacin, 3041  
 Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 3052  
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 3050  
 Oxandrolone, 3073  
 Oxaprozin, 3076  
 Oxazepam, 3080  
 Oxcarbazepine, 3084  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 3089  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 3089  
 Oxtriphylline, 3091  
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 3091  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3095  
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 3096  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 3108  
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 3109  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3103  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 3104  
 Oxymetholone, 3115  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3119  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride extended-release, 3121  
 Oxytetracycline, 3125  
 Pancreatin, 3147  
 Pancrelipase, 3150  
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 3157  
 Papain, for topical solution, 3161  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 3163  
 Paroxetine, 3177  
 Paroxetine extended-release, 3178  
 Penbutolol sulfate, 3188  
 Penicillamine, 3192  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 3196  
 Penicillin G potassium, 3202  
 Penicillin V, 3214  
 Penicillin V potassium, 3218  
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 3221  
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 3222  
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 3224  
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 3232  
 Pergolide, 3239  
 Perindopril erbumine, 3243  
 Perphenazine, 3247  
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 3248  
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 3252  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3255  
 Phenelzine sulfate, 3257  
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 3259  
 Phenobarbital, 3261  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3270  
 Phenylbutazone, 3275  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3281  
 Phenytoin chewable, 3287  
 Phytonadione, 3299  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 3303  
 Pimozide, 3307  
 Pindolol, 3309  
 Pioglitazone, 3312  
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 3314  
 Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 3317  
 Piperazine citrate, 3334  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 3357  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 3355  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 3356

**Tablets** (continued)

- Potassium chloride extended-release, 3363  
 Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 3367  
 Potassium citrate, 4805  
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 3372  
 Potassium gluconate, 3378  
 Potassium iodide, 3382  
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 3382  
 Pravastatin sodium, 3401  
 Praziquantel, 3404  
 Prednisolone, 3413  
 Prednisone, 3423  
 Primaquine phosphate, 3431  
 Primidone, 3434  
 Probenecid, 3436  
 Probenecid and colchicine, 3437  
 Probucol, 3439  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3441  
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 3442  
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 3451  
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 3453  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3463  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3468  
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 3481  
 Propantheline bromide, 3484  
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 3496  
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 3497  
 Propylthiouracil, 3502  
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 3506  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3509  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3510  
 Pyrazinamide, 3521  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3524  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3527  
 Pylrilamine maleate, 3529  
 Pyrimethamine, 3531  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3533  
 Quazepam, 3534  
 Quetiapine, 3535  
 Quetiapine, extended-release, 3538  
 Quinapril, 3545  
 Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 3543  
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 3549  
 Quinidine sulfate, 3554  
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 3555  
 Quinine sulfate, 3560  
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 3569  
 Ramipril, 3576  
 Ranitidine, 3581  
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 3585  
 Repaglinide, 3590  
 Reserpine, 3592  
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 3593  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 4833  
 Ribavirin, 3600  
 Riboflavin, 3603  
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 3612  
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 3614  
 Riluzole, 3616  
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 3618  
 Risedronate sodium, 3636  
 Risperidone, 3640  
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 3642  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3645  
 Ritonavir, 3655  
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 3663  
 Rizatriptan benzoate orally disintegrating, 3665  
 Ropinirole, 3669  
 Ropinirole extended-release, 3671  
 Rufinamide, 3685  
 Saccharin sodium, 3691  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 4849  
 Salsalate, 3706  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3730  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 3737  
 Sennosides, 3744  
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 3749  
 Sildenafil, 3755  
 Simethicone, 3763  
 Simvastatin, 3764  
 Sitagliptin, 3769  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 3779  
 Sodium chloride, 3786  
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 3786  
 Sodium fluoride, 3790  
 Sodium salicylate, 3811  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 3821  
 Soy isoflavones, 4881  
 Spiroolactone, 3827  
 Spiroolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 3829  
 Spirulina, 4886  
 Stanazolol, 3832  
 Sucralfate, 3845  
 Sulfadiazine, 3861  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 3866  
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 3868  
 Sulfamethizole, 3871  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 3873  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 3877  
 Sulfapyridine, 3879  
 Sulfasalazine, 3881  
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 3882  
 Sulfinpyrazone, 3885  
 Sulfisoxazole, 3886  
 Sulindac, 3889  
 Sumatriptan, 3895  
 Tadalafil, 3917  
 Tamoxifen citrate, 3922  
 Telmisartan, 3959  
 Telmisartan and amlodipine, 3960  
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 3962  
 Terazosin, 3977  
 Terbinafine, 3982  
 Terbutaline sulfate, 3989  
 Testolactone, 4001  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4023  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 4024  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 4024  
 Theophylline, 4038  
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 4041  
 Theophylline sodium glycinolate, 4044  
 Thiabendazole chewable, 4046  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4049  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4054  
 Thioguanine, 4060  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4065  
 Thyroid, 4074  
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4088  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 4912  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 4907  
 Timolol maleate, 4099  
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4100  
 Tizanidine, 4107  
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 4124  
 Tolazamide, 4126  
 Tolbutamide, 4129  
 Tolcapone, 4130  
 Tolmetin sodium, 4133  
 Topiramate, 4143  
 Torsemide, 4147  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4151  
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4158  
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 4153  
 Trandolapril, 4161  
 Trandolapril and verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4163  
 Tranylcypropramine, 4170  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 4178  
 Triamcinolone, 4185  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4200  
 Triazolam, 4202  
 Trichlormethiazide, 4204  
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4213  
 Trifluoromazine hydrochloride, 4216  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4219  
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 4223  
 Trimethoprim, 4226  
 Trioxsalen, 4229  
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4231  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4233  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4235  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4236  
 Trospium chloride, 4242  
 Ubidecarenone, 4921  
 Ursodiol, 4259  
 Valacyclovir, 4261  
 Valerian, 4930  
 Valganciclovir, 4266  
 Valsartan, 4278  
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4279  
 Venlafaxine, 4292  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4306  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4307  
 Vigabatrin, 4316  
 Vinpocetine, 4933  
 Vitamin A, 4330  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 4966  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5061  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5137  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 4944  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5004  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 5098  
 Warfarin sodium, 4343  
 Zalcitabine, 4362  
 Zidovudine, 4372  
 Zinc citrate, 5159  
 Zinc gluconate, 4380  
 Zinc sulfate, 4388  
 Zolmitriptan, 4399  
 Zolmitriptan orally disintegrating, 4400  
 Zolpidem tartrate, 4403  
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 4405
- 
- Tacrine  
 capsules, 3905  
 hydrochloride, 3906  
 Tacrolimus, 3906  
 capsules, 3909  
 oral suspension, 3914

- Tadalafil, 3915  
tablets, 3917
- Tadalafil compounded  
oral suspension, 3918
- Tagatose, 5637
- Talc, 3919
- Tamoxifen citrate, 3921  
tablets, 3922
- Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 3923  
capsules, 3925
- Tangerine peel, 4894  
dry extract, 4896  
powder, 4898
- Tannic acid, 3934, 5735  
TS, 5761
- Tape, adhesive, 3934
- Tapioca starch, 5616
- Tartaric acid, 5638, 5735  
TS, 5761
- Taurine, 3934
- Tazobactam, 3935  
and piperacillin for injection, 3325
- Tc 99m  
albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 3937  
albumin colloid injection, technetium, 3938  
albumin injection, technetium, 3936  
apcitide injection, technetium, 3940  
arcitumomab injection, technetium, 3940  
biscisate injection, technetium, 3941  
depreotide injection, technetium, 3941  
disofenin injection, technetium, 3942  
etidronate injection, technetium, 3943  
exametazime injection, technetium, 3943  
fanolesomab injection, technetium, 3944  
gluceptate injection, technetium, 3945  
lidofenin injection, technetium, 3946  
mebrofenin injection, technetium, 3947  
medronate injection, technetium, 3948  
mertiatide injection, technetium, 3949  
nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 3950  
oxidronate injection, technetium, 3950  
pentetate injection, technetium, 3951  
pertechnetate injection, sodium, 3951  
(pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 3953  
pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 3953  
red blood cells injection, technetium, 3954  
sestamibi injection, technetium, 3955  
succimer injection, technetium, 3956  
sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 3956  
tetrofosmin injection, technetium, 3957
- T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 5693
- Technetium  
Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 3937  
Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 3938  
Tc 99m albumin injection, 3936  
Tc 99m apcitide injection, 3940  
Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 3940  
Tc 99m biscisate injection, 3941  
Tc 99m depreotide injection, 3941  
Tc 99m disofenin injection, 3942  
Tc 99m etidronate injection, 3943  
Tc 99m exametazime injection, 3943  
Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 3944  
Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 3945  
Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 3946  
Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 3947  
Tc 99m medronate injection, 3948  
Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 3949  
Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 3950
- Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 3950  
Tc 99m pentetate injection, 3951  
Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 3951  
Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 3953  
Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 3953  
Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 3954  
Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 3955  
Tc 99m succimer injection, 3956  
Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 3956  
Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 3957
- Telmisartan, 3957  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3962  
tablets, 3959
- Telmisartan and amlodipine  
tablets, 3960
- Temazepam, 3965  
capsules, 3967
- Temozolomide, 3967  
capsules, 3968  
for injection, 3971  
oral suspension, 3972
- Temperature  
congealing (651), 6382
- Teniposide, 3973  
injection, 3974
- Tensile strength (881), 6668
- Terazosin  
capsules, 3975  
hydrochloride, 3979  
tablets, 3977
- Terbinafine  
hydrochloride, 3984  
oral suspension, 3981  
tablets, 3982
- Terbutaline  
sulfate, 3985  
sulfate inhalation aerosol, 3986  
sulfate injection, 3987  
sulfate tablets, 3989  
oral suspension, 3988
- Terconazole, 3989
- Teriparatide, 3990  
injection, 3995
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical  
products—parametric release (1222), 7638
- Terpin hydrate, 3998  
and codeine oral solution, 3999  
oral solution, 3998
- tert-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 5735
- Tertiary butyl alcohol, 5666, 5677, 5735
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for  
enoxaparin sodium (207), 6108
- Testolactone, 4000  
tablets, 4001
- Testosterone, 4001  
benzoate, 5735  
cypionate, 4002  
cypionate injection, 4003  
enanathate, 4003  
enanathate injection, 4004  
injectable suspension, 4002  
propionate, 4005  
propionate injection, 4005
- Test papers  
and indicator, 5747  
indicators and indicator, 5745
- Test solutions, 5750
- Tetanus  
immune globulin, 4005
- 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 5735
- Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 5735  
TS, 5761
- Tetrabutylammonium  
bromide, 5735  
hydrogen sulfate, 5735  
hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 5735  
hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 5735  
hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 5735  
hydroxide 30-hydrate, 5735  
hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol  
(0.1 N), 5773  
hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5772  
iodide, 5736  
phosphate, 5736
- Tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulfate  
0.02 M TS, 5761
- Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent  
in water, 5736
- Tetracaine, 4006  
and cocaine hydrochlorides and  
epinephrine topical solution, 1059  
hydrochloride, 4008  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
topical aerosol, 479  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
gel, 480  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
ointment, 482  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
topical solution, 483  
hydrochloride cream, 4009  
hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 4013  
hydrochloride injection, 4010  
hydrochloride for injection, 4011  
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and  
isoflupredone acetate ointment, 2891  
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and  
isoflupredone acetate topical powder,  
2892  
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4012  
hydrochloride topical solution, 4012  
and menthol ointment, 4007  
ointment, 4007  
and procaine hydrochlorides and  
levonordefrin injection, 3445
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, <sup>13</sup>C-  
labeled, 5736
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, <sup>13</sup>C-labeled,  
5736
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 5736
- Tetracosane, 5736
- Tetracycline, 4013  
boluses, 4015  
hydrochloride, 4016  
hydrochloride capsules, 4017  
hydrochloride for injection, 4019  
hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and  
prednisolone tablets, 4024  
hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium  
tablets, 4024  
hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 4025  
hydrochloride ointment, 4020  
hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 4020  
hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension,  
4022  
hydrochloride soluble powder, 4021  
hydrochloride for topical solution, 4021  
hydrochloride oral suspension, 4022  
hydrochloride tablets, 4023  
oral suspension, 4015
- Tetradecane, 5736
- Tetradecylammonium bromide, 5736
- Tetraethylammonium chloride, 5736
- Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 5736
- Tetraethylene glycol, 5736
- Tetraethylenepentamine, 5736
- Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 5736

Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 5736  
 Tetrahydrofuran, 5736  
   peroxide-free, 5736  
   stabilizer-free, 5736  
 Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 5737  
*N*-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 5737  
 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 5737  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4026  
   nasal solution, 4027  
   ophthalmic solution, 4027  
 Tetramethylammonium  
   bromide, 5737  
   bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5773  
   chloride, 5737  
   chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 5773  
   hydroxide, 5737  
   hydroxide, pentahydrate, 5737  
   hydroxide solution in methanol, 5737  
   hydroxide TS, 5761  
   nitrate, 5737  
 Tetramethylbenzidine, 5737  
 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane,  
   5737  
 Tetramethylsilane, 5737  
 Tetrapropylammonium  
   chloride, 5737  
 Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate,  
   5737  
 Thalidomide, 4028  
   capsules, 4029  
 Thallous chloride, 5737  
   TI 201 injection, 4030  
 Theobromine, 5737  
 Theophylline, 4031  
   capsules, 4032  
   extended-release capsules, 4033  
   in dextrose injection, 4039  
   ephedrine hydrochloride, and  
   phenobarbital tablets, 4041  
   and guaifenesin capsules, 4042  
   and guaifenesin oral solution, 4043  
   sodium glycinolate, 4043  
   sodium glycinolate oral solution, 4044  
   sodium glycinolate tablets, 4044  
   oral solution, 4036  
   oral suspension, 4037  
   tablets, 4038  
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity  
   measurements of solutions (1644), 7890  
 Thermal analysis (891), 6669  
 Thiabendazole, 4045  
   chewable tablets, 4046  
   oral suspension, 4046  
 Thiamine  
   hydrochloride, 4047  
   hydrochloride injection, 4048  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 4048  
   hydrochloride tablets, 4049  
   mononitrate, 4050  
   mononitrate oral solution, 4051  
 Thiamine assay (531), 6260  
 Thiazole yellow, 5737  
   paper, 5747  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4052  
   suppositories, 4052  
   tablets, 4054  
 Thimerosal, 4054  
   topical aerosol, 4056  
   topical solution, 4057  
   tincture, 4058  
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test  
   (201), 6102  
 Thioacetamide, 5738  
   TS, 5761  
 Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 5761  
 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 5738  
 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 5738  
 Thioglycolic acid, 5738  
 Thioguanine, 4059  
   tablets, 4060  
 Thionine acetate, 5738  
 Thiopental sodium, 4061  
   for injection, 4062  
 Thioridazine, 4063  
   hydrochloride, 4064  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 4064  
   hydrochloride tablets, 4065  
   oral suspension, 4063  
 Thiostrepton, 4066  
   nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
   triamcinolone acetonide cream, 2992  
   nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
   triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 2993  
 Thiotepa, 4066  
   for injection, 4067  
 Thiothixene, 4068  
   capsules, 4069  
   hydrochloride, 4070  
   hydrochloride injection, 4070  
   hydrochloride for injection, 4071  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 4071  
 Thiourea, 5738  
 Thorium nitrate, 5738  
   TS, 5761  
 Threonine, 4072  
 Thrombin human, 5738  
 Thromboplastin, 5738  
 Thymidine, 5738  
 Thymol, 5639, 5738  
   blue, 5746  
   blue TS, 5761  
 Thymolphthalein, 5746  
   TS, 5761  
 Thyroglobulin, 5738  
 Thyroid, 4073  
   tablets, 4074  
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4075  
   oral suspension, 4077  
 Tiamulin, 4078  
   fumarate, 4079  
 Ticarcillin  
   and clavulanic acid injection, 4081  
   and clavulanic acid for injection, 4082  
   disodium, 4083  
   for injection, 4080  
   monosodium, 4085  
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4086  
   tablets, 4088  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 4901  
   dry extract capsules, 4910  
   powder capsules, 4905  
   dry extract, 4909  
   powder, 4903  
   dry extract tablets, 4912  
   powder tablets, 4907  
 Tigecycline, 4089  
   for injection, 4091  
 Tiletamine  
   hydrochloride, 4092  
   and zolazepam for injection, 4093  
 Tilmicosin, 4094  
   injection, 4095  
 Timolol  
   maleate, 4096  
   maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,  
   4100  
   maleate ophthalmic solution, 4098  
   maleate tablets, 4099

Timolol maleate  
   and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic  
   solution, 1397  
 Tin, 5738

---

## Tincture

Belladonna, 460  
 Benzethonium chloride, 468  
 Benzoin, compound, 488  
 Capsicum, 676  
 Cardamom, compound, 5269  
 Ginger, 4654  
 Green soap, 1996  
 Iodine, 2188  
 Iodine, strong, 2189  
 Lemon, 5422  
 Opium, 3039  
 Orange peel, sweet, 5476  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 4830  
 Thimerosal, 4058  
 Tolu balsam, 5640  
 Valerian, 4929  
 Vanilla, 5648

---

Tinidazole, 4101  
 Tioconazole, 4102  
 Tissue human amnion chorion membrane  
   dehydrated, 4104  
 Titanium  
   dioxide, 4105  
   tetrachloride, 5738  
   trichloride, 5738  
   trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 5761  
   trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 5773  
   trichloride TS, 5761  
 Titration, nitrite (451), 6218  
 Titrimetry (541), 6268  
 Tizanidine  
   hydrochloride, 4106  
   tablets, 4107  
 TI 201  
   injection, thallous chloride, 4030  
 Tobramycin, 4109  
   and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,  
   4117  
   and dexamethasone ophthalmic  
   suspension, 4119  
   and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic  
   suspension, 4121  
   inhalation solution, 4114  
   injection, 4111  
   for injection, 4112  
   ophthalmic ointment, 4113  
   ophthalmic solution, 4116  
   sulfate, 4122  
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 4124  
   tablets, 4124  
 Tocopherols excipient, 5639  
 Tolazamide, 4125  
   tablets, 4126  
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4127  
   injection, 4127  
 Tolbutamide, 4128  
   for injection, 4128  
   tablets, 4129  
 Tolcapone, 4129  
   tablets, 4130  
*o*-Tolidine, 5738  
 Tolmetin sodium, 4132  
   capsules, 4132

Tolmetin sodium (*continued*)  
 tablets, 4133  
 Tolnaftate, 4134  
   topical aerosol, 4135  
   cream, 4135  
   gel, 4135  
   topical powder, 4136  
   topical solution, 4136  
 Tolterodine tartrate, 4136  
 Tolualdehyde, 5738  
*p*-Tolualdehyde, 5738  
 Tolu balsam, 4138  
   syrup, 5640  
   tincture, 5640  
 Toluene, 5739  
*p*-Toluenesulfonic acid, 5739  
   TS, 5761  
*p*-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester hydrochloride, 5739  
*p*-Toluic acid, 5739  
 Toluidine  
   blue, 5739  
   blue O, 5739  
*o*-Toluidine, 5739  
*p*-Toluidine, 5739  
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 4748  
 Topical aerosols (603), 6354  
 Topical and transdermal drug products—  
   product quality tests (3), 5926

## Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 163  
 Aluminum subacetate, 175  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for, 176  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for, 177  
 Aminobenzoic acid, 217  
 Benzethonium chloride, 467  
 Benzocaine, 478  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 483  
 Calcium hydroxide, 647  
 Carbamide peroxide, 690  
 Carbol-fuchsin, 704  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride, 858  
 Chlorhexidine acetate, 880  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 884  
 Ciclopirox, 926  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 999  
 Clobetasol propionate, 1008  
 Clotrimazole, 1044  
 Coal tar, 1055  
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 1058  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine, 1059  
 Diethyltoluamide, 1282  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 1318  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1458  
 Erythromycin, 1571  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1785  
 Fluocinonide, 1788  
 Fluorouracil, 1803  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 1941  
 Gentian violet, 1945  
 Halcinonide, 2018  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 2076  
 Hydroquinone, 2082  
 Iodine, 2187  
 Ivermectin, 2296  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 2415

Mafenide acetate for, 2494  
 Methoxsalen, 2656  
 Minoxidil, 2762  
 Mometasone furoate, 2790  
 Myrrh, 2841  
 Nitrofurazone, 2955  
 Nitromersol, 2960  
 Papain tablets for, 3161  
 Phenol, camphorated, 3264  
 Podophyllum resin, 3341  
 Povidone-iodine, 3393  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate, 3791  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 3794  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4012  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4021  
 Thimerosal, 4057  
 Tolnaftate, 4136  
 Tretinoin, 4182

## Topical suspension

Calamine, 615  
 Calamine, phenolated, 616  
 Ciclopirox olamine, 928  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 999  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 3193  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3210  
 Resorcinol and sulfur, 3595  
 Selenium sulfide, 3740  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 3856  
 Zinc sulfide, 4388

Topiramate, 4139  
   capsules, 4141  
   tablets, 4143  
 Topiramate compounded oral suspension, 4146  
 Torsemide, 4146  
   tablets, 4147  
 Tosylchloramide sodium, 5739  
 Total organic carbon (643), 6377  
 Tragacanth, 5641  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4149  
   and acetaminophen oral suspension, 4157  
   and acetaminophen tablets, 4158  
   oral suspension, 4150  
   tablets, 4151  
   extended-release tablets, 4153  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 4160  
 Trandolapril, 4160  
   tablets, 4161  
 Trandolapril and verapamil hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4163  
 Tranexamic acid, 4169  
 Transdermal system  
   clonidine, 1028  
   nicotine, 2930  
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 7663  
 Tranylcypromine sulfate, 4171  
   tablets, 4170  
 Travoprost, 4173  
   ophthalmic solution, 4174

Trazodone hydrochloride, 4176  
   tablets, 4178  
 Trehalose, 5641  
 Trenbolone acetate, 4179  
 Tretinoin, 4180  
   cream, 4181  
   gel, 4182  
   topical solution, 4182  
 Triacetin, 4183  
*n*-Triacotane, 5739  
 Triamcinolone, 4184  
   acetonide, 4185  
   acetonide cream, 4187  
   acetonide dental paste, 4188  
   acetonide injectable suspension, 4192  
   acetonide topical aerosol, 4186  
   acetonide lotion, 4188  
   acetonide and neomycin sulfate cream, 2907  
   acetonide and nystatin cream, 2994  
   acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 2991  
   acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 2992  
   acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thiostrepton cream, 2992  
   acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thiostrepton ointment, 2993  
   acetonide and nystatin ointment, 2994  
   acetonide ointment, 4188  
   acetonide nasal spray, 4188  
   diacetate, 4193  
   diacetate injectable suspension, 4194  
   diacetate oral solution, 4193  
   hexacetonide, 4194  
   hexacetonide injectable suspension, 4195  
   tablets, 4185  
 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 5739  
 Triamterene, 4196  
   capsules, 4197  
   and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 4198  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4200  
 Triazolam, 4201, 5739  
   tablets, 4202  
 Tribasic calcium phosphate, 5237  
 Tribasic sodium phosphate, 5574  
 Tributyl  
   citrate, 5643  
   phosphate, 5739  
 Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 5739  
 Tributyrin, 5739  
 Trichlormethiazide, 4203  
   tablets, 4204  
 Trichloroacetic acid, 5739  
 Trichloroethane, 5739  
 2,2,2-Trichloroethanol, 5739  
 Trichlorofluoromethane, 5739  
 Trichloromonofluoromethane, 5643  
 Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 5739  
 Tricitrates oral solution, 4205  
 Triclocarban, 4206  
 Triclosan, 4208  
*n*-Tricosane, 5739  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 4210  
   capsules, 4211  
 Triethanolamine, 5740  
 Triethylamine, 5740  
   hydrochloride, 5740  
   phosphate, 5740  
 Triethylammonium acetate  
   1 M, 5740  
 Triethyl citrate, 5644  
 Triethylenediamine, 5740  
 Triethylene glycol, 5740

Trifluoperazine  
hydrochloride, 4212  
hydrochloride injection, 4212  
hydrochloride tablets, 4213  
oral solution, 4211

Trifluoroacetic  
acid, 5740  
anhydride, 5740

Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 6247

0.1% Trifluoroacetic acid TS, 5761

2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 5740

2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether, 5740

(*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)  
trimethylammonium hydroxide in  
methanol, 5740

5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 5740

$\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 5740

Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 5741

Triflupromazine, 4214  
hydrochloride, 4215  
hydrochloride injection, 4215  
hydrochloride tablets, 4216  
oral suspension, 4214

Trifluridine, 4216

Triglycerides medium-chain, 5645

Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4217  
extended-release capsules, 4218  
oral solution, 4219  
tablets, 4219

Trikates oral solution, 4221

Triketohydrindene hydrate  
TS, 5757, 5761

Trimeprazine  
oral solution, 4222  
tartrate, 4221  
tartrate tablets, 4223

Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4223  
capsules, 4224  
injection, 4224

Trimethoprim, 4225  
and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic  
solution, 3351  
and sulfamethoxazole injection, 3874  
and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension,  
3875  
and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 3877  
sulfate, 4226  
tablets, 4226

Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride,  
5697, 5741

Trimethylchlorosilane, 5741

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 5702, 5741

2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 5741

*N*-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 5741

Trimethyltin bromide, 5741

Trimipramine maleate, 4227

2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 5741

Trinitrophenol, 5741  
TS, 5758, 5761

Triethylphosphine oxide, 5741

Trioxsalen, 4228  
tablets, 4229

Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4229  
injection, 4230  
tablets, 4231

1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 5741

Triphenylene, 5741

Triphenylmethane, 5741

Triphenylmethanol, 5741

Triphenyltetrazolium  
chloride, 5741  
chloride TS, 5761

Tripolidine  
hydrochloride, 4231  
hydrochloride oral solution, 4233  
hydrochloride tablets, 4233  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral  
solution, 4234  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides  
tablets, 4235

Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 5741

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 5741  
acetate, 5741  
hydrochloride, 5741

*N*-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 5741

Trisulfapyrimidines  
oral suspension, 4235  
tablets, 4236

Tritirachium album proteinase K, 5742

Trolamine, 5647  
salicylate, 4236

Tromethamine, 4237, 5742  
carboprost, 710  
carboprost, injection, 711  
for injection, 4238

Tropaeolin OO, 5742

Tropic acid, 5742

Tropicamide, 4238  
ophthalmic solution, 4240

Tropine, 5742

Trospium chloride, 4241  
tablets, 4242

Trypan blue, 5742

Trypsin, crystallized, 4244

Tryptone, 5742

Tryptophan, 4245  
5-Hydroxy-L-, 4914

*L*-Tryptophane, 5742

Tuberculin purified protein derivative  
(*Tuberculin PPD*), 5742

Tubocurarine chloride, 4246, 5742  
injection, 4247

Tungstic acid, 5742

Turmeric, 4915  
powdered, 4917  
extract, powdered, 4918

Turmeric paper, 5747

Tylosin, 4247  
granulated, 4248  
injection, 4249  
tartrate, 4249

Tyloxapol, 4250

Tyrosine, 4252  
*L*-Tyrosine disodium, 5742

Tyrosol, 5742

Tyrothricin, 4252

## U

Ubidecarenone, 4919  
capsules, 4920  
tablets, 4921

Ubiquinol, 4922  
capsules, 4923

Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 6660

Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and  
practice (1857), 8136

Undecylenic acid, 4254  
ointment, compound, 4254

Uniformity of dosage units (905), 6673

Uracil, 5742

Uranyl acetate, 5742  
cobalt, TS, 5752

zinc, TS, 5761

Urea, 4255, 5742  
C 13, 705  
C 13 for oral solution, 706  
C 14 capsules, 707  
for injection, 4256

Urethane, 5742

Uridine, 5742

Ursodiol, 4256  
capsules, 4257  
oral suspension, 4258  
tablets, 4259

USP and NF excipients listed by category,  
5169

USP policies, xxix

USP reference standards (11), 5951

## V

### Vaccine

Anthrax adsorbed, 321  
BCG, 455

Vaccines for human use  
bacterial vaccines (1238), 7833  
general considerations (1235), 7795  
polysaccharide and glycoconjugate  
vaccines (1234), 7778

Vaccinia immune globulin, 4261

Valacyclovir  
oral suspension, 4261  
tablets, 4261

Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 4263

Valerian, 4924  
extract, powdered, 4927  
powdered, 4926  
tablets, 4930  
tincture, 4929

Valeric acid, 5742

Valerophenone, 5742

Valganciclovir  
hydrochloride, 4267  
tablets, 4266

Validation  
of alternative microbiological methods  
(1223), 7642  
of compendial procedures (1225), 7665  
of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial  
articles (1227), 7672

Validation of alternative methods to  
antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 7656

Valine, 4270

Valproate sodium  
injection, 4271

Valproic acid, 4272  
capsules, 4273  
oral solution, 4273

Valrubicin, 4274  
intravesical solution, 4276

Valsartan, 4276  
tablets, 4278  
amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide  
tablets, 257  
and amlodipine tablets, 253  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4279

Vanadium pentoxide, 5742  
 Vanadyl sulfate, 5743  
 Vancomycin, 4282  
   hydrochloride, 4284  
   hydrochloride capsules, 4286  
   hydrochloride for injection, 4286  
   hydrochloride for oral solution, 4287  
   injection, 4283  
 Vanilla, 5647  
   tincture, 5648  
 Vanillin, 5648  
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 7733  
 Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 4289  
 Vasopressin, 4289  
   injection, 4290  
 Vecuronium bromide, 4290  
 Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 5649  
 Vehicle  
   for oral solution, 5474  
   for oral solution, sugar free, 5474  
   for oral suspension, 5474  
   suspension structured, 5637  
   suspension structured, sugar-free, 5637  
 Venlafaxine  
   hydrochloride, 4293  
   hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 4295  
   tablets, 4292  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4301  
   extended-release capsules, 4302  
   injection, 4304  
   oral solution, 4305  
   oral suspension, 4305  
   tablets, 4306  
   extended-release tablets, 4307  
 Vardenafil  
   hydrochloride, 4287  
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 7671  
 Verteporfin, 4311  
   for injection, 4312

## Veterinary

Atenolol compounded oral suspension, 386  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 463  
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal solution, 570  
 Doxycycline compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 1427  
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral suspension, 1501  
 Methylene blue injection, 2675  
 Pergolide oral suspension, 3238  
 Potassium bromide oral solution, 3359  
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, 3415  
 Sodium bromide injection, 3780  
 Sodium bromide oral solution, 3780  
 Spironolactone compounded oral suspension, 3827  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 4160  
 Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic solution, 4338

Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy (782), 6520

Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy theory and practice (1782), 8025  
 Vigabatrin, 4313  
   for oral solution, 4315  
   tablets, 4316  
 Vinblastine sulfate, 4318  
   for injection, 4319  
 Vincristine sulfate, 4321  
   injection, 4322  
   for injection, 4323  
 Vinorelbine  
   injection, 4326  
   tartrate, 4325  
 Vinpocetine, 4931  
   capsules, 4933  
   tablets, 4933  
 Vinyl acetate, 5743  
 2-Vinylpyridine, 5743  
 Vinylpyrrolidinone, 5743  
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 6935  
 Virology test methods (1237), 7812  
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 7846  
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 6677  
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 6686  
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 6684  
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 6679  
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 6542  
 Visual inspection of injections, 8066  
 Vitamin  
   A, 4327  
   A assay (571), 6307  
   A capsules, 4328  
   A oral liquid preparation, 4329  
   A tablets, 4330  
   B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 6091  
   C assay (580), 6313  
   C and zinc lozenges, 5161  
   D assay (581), 6315  
   D and calcium with minerals tablets, 4502  
   D with calcium tablets, 4501  
   E, 4331  
   E assay (551), 6272  
   E capsules, 4333  
   E polyethylene glycol succinate, 5649  
   E preparation, 4335  
 Vitamins  
   capsules, oil-soluble, 4935  
   capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 4976  
   capsules, water-soluble, 5086  
   with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5022  
   with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 5109  
   with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5047  
   with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 5128  
   with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5061  
   with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 5137  
   with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 4951  
   with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble, 4961  
   with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 4966  
   oral solution, oil-soluble, 4941  
   oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 4995  
   tablets, oil-soluble, 4944  
   tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5004  
   tablets, water-soluble, 5098

Volumetric  
   apparatus (31), 5957  
   solutions, 5761  
 Voriconazole, 4336  
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary  
   ophthalmic solution, 4338

## W

Warfarin sodium, 4340  
   for injection, 4342  
   tablets, 4343  
 Washed sand, 5743

## Water

Water, 5743  
   ammonia, stronger, 5668, 5733, 5751  
   ammonia, 25 percent, 5668  
   ammonia-free, 5743  
   carbon dioxide-free, 5743  
   cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25 percent in, 5682  
   conductivity (645), 6378  
   deaerated, 5743  
   determination (921), 6687  
   deuterated, 5686  
   D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 5698  
   for hemodialysis, 4345  
   for hemodialysis applications (1230), 7741  
   hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 5699  
   for inhalation, sterile, 4346  
   for injection, 4345  
   for injection, bacteriostatic, 4346  
   for injection, sterile, 4346  
   for irrigation, sterile, 4347  
   methylamine, 40 percent in, 5708  
   organic-free, 5743  
   particle-free, 5743  
   peppermint, 5483  
   for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 7742  
   pure steam, 4348  
   purified, 4347  
   purified, sterile, 4348  
   rose, ointment, 3680  
   rose, stronger, 5555  
   solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 7856  
   soluble vitamins capsules, 5086  
   soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 5109  
   soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 5128  
   soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 5137  
   soluble vitamins tablets, 5098  
   Stronger ammonia, 5733  
   vapor detector tube, 5743  
   vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 4976  
   vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-soluble, 5022  
   vitamins with minerals oral solution, and oil-soluble, 5047  
   vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-soluble, 5061  
   vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble, 4995  
   vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 5004

**Wax**

- carnauba, 5651
  - emulsifying, 5651
  - microcrystalline, 5651
  - white, 5652
  - yellow, 5653
- Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 7860
- Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 8185
- Wheat
- bran, 4348
  - starch, 5617
- Witch hazel, 4349
- Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa, 3721
- Wright's stain, 5743
- Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 7866

**X**

- Xanthan gum, 5653
- solution, 5654
- Xanthine, 5743
- Xanthinol, 5744
- Xenon Xe 127, 4351
- Xenon Xe 133, 4351
- injection, 4351
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 6486
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 7963
- Xylazine, 4352
- hydrochloride, 4353
  - injection, 4354
- Xylene, 5744
- m*-Xylene, 5744
  - o*-Xylene, 5744
  - p*-Xylene, 5744
- Xylene cyanole FF, 5744
- Xylenol orange, 5746
- TS, 5761
- Xylitol, 5655
- Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 4355, 5744
- nasal solution, 4355
- Xylose, 4356, 5744

**Y**

- Yeast extract, 5744
- Yellow mercuric oxide, 5744
- Yohimbine
- hydrochloride, 4358
  - injection, 4358
- Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan
- injection, 4359

**Z**

- Zalcitabine, 4361
- tablets, 4362

- Zaleplon, 4362
- capsules, 4364
- Zanamivir, 4366
- meso-Zeaxanthin, 5155
- preparation, 5157
- Zein, 5656
- Zidovudine, 4367
- capsules, 4368
  - injection, 4369
  - and lamivudine tablets, 2331
  - oral solution, 4370
  - tablets, 4372
- Zileuton, 4373
- Zinc, 5744
- acetate, 4375, 5744
  - acetate oral solution, 4376
  - activated, 5744
  - amalgam, 5744
  - carbonate, 4376
  - chloride, 4377
  - chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 5744
  - chloride injection, 4378
  - citrate, 5159
  - citrate tablets, 5159
  - determination (591), 6325
  - gluconate, 4379
  - gluconate tablets, 4380
  - oxide, 4381
  - oxide neutral, 4382
  - oxide ointment, 4383
  - oxide paste, 4384
  - oxide and salicylic acid paste, 4384
  - stearate, 4385
  - sulfate, 4385
  - sulfate heptahydrate, 5744
  - sulfate injection, 4386
  - sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4387
  - sulfate oral solution, 4387
  - sulfate tablets, 4388
  - sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 5773
  - sulfide topical suspension, 4388
  - undecylenate, 4389
  - uranyl acetate TS, 5761
  - and vitamin C lozenges, 5161
- Zinc oxide
- powder, 4384
- Zinc sulfate
- 0.1 M VS, 5774
- Ziprasidone
- capsules, 4389
- Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 4391
- Zirconyl
- nitrate, 5744
- Zolazepam
- hydrochloride, 4394
  - and tiletamine for injection, 4093
- Zolmitriptan, 4395
- nasal spray, 4397
  - tablets, 4399
  - orally disintegrating tablets, 4400
- Zolpidem tartrate, 4402
- tablets, 4403
  - extended-release tablets, 4405
- Zonisamide, 4409
- capsules, 4410
- Zonisamide compounded
- oral suspension, 4412